

CYCLOPROPYL SUBSTITUTED METALLOCENE CATALYSTS

INVENTORS: Jo Ann M. Canich, Alexander Z. Voskoboynikov, Dmitry V. Uborsky, Ilya S. Borisov, Alexey A. Tsarev, Pavel S. Kulyabin, Mikhail I. Sharikov, Oleg V. Samsonov, Georgy P. Goryunov

PRIORITY

[0001] This application claims the benefit of and priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/847,464, filed July 17, 2013, the disclosure of which is fully incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] This invention relates to novel metallocene compounds and metallocene catalyst systems comprising at least one cyclopropyl substituted indenyl group and uses thereof.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Olefin polymerization catalysts are of great use in industry. Hence, there is interest in finding new catalyst systems that increase the commercial usefulness of the catalyst and allow the production of polymers having improved properties.

[0004] Catalysts for olefin polymerization are often based on metallocenes as catalyst precursors, which are activated either with an alumoxane or with an activator containing a non-coordinating anion.

[0005] Cyclopropyl substituted arenyl complexes are relatively unknown and there are no known early transition metal complexes containing a cyclopropyl substituted arenyl ligand. As a result there are no known early transition metal olefin polymerization catalysts bearing a cyclopropyl substituted arenyl ligand, and in particular, a cyclopropyl substituted indenyl ligand.

[0006] Cyclopropyl cyclopentadiene is reported in "Chemistry of Polyhalocyclopentadienes and related compounds: XVII Reaction of Hexachlorocyclopentadiene with unsaturated compounds," Reimschneider, R. et al, Monatshefte Fuer Chemie (1960).

[0007] 2-Cyclopropyl indene is disclosed in: 1) "Nickel Catalyzed Carboannulation Reaction of o-Bromobenzyl Zinc Bromide with Unsaturated Compounds," Deng, Ruixue, et al., Organic Letters (2007) 9(25) pp. 5207-5210; and 2) "Are Perpendicular Alkene Triplets Just 1,2 Biradicals? Studies with the Cyclopropylcarbinyl Clock," Caldwell, Richard A. et al., Journals of the American Chemical Society (1994) 116(6), pp. 2271-2275.

[0008] 1- and 3-cyclopropyl indene are disclosed in reference to the photolysis of 2-cyclopropyl indene (and have not been prepared in large scale) in "Upper Excited State Photochemistry: Solution and Gas Phase Photochemistry and Photophysics of 2- and 3-Cyclopropylindene", Waugh, Tim; Morrison, Harry; Journal of the American Chemical Society (1999), 121(13), pp. 3083-3092.

[0009] Cyclopropyl substituted fluorenyls are disclosed in "Transformations of arylcyclopropanes under the action of dinitrogen tetroxide" Mochalov, S. S.; Kuz'min, Ya. I.; Fedotov, A. N.; Trofimova, E. V.; Gazzaeva, R. A.; Shabarov, Y. S.; Zefirov, N. S., Russian Journal of Organic Chemistry (Translation of Zhurnal Organicheskoi Khimii) (1998), 34(9), pp. 1322-1330, MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica Publishing.

[0010] 2-Cyclopropylfluorene is disclosed in the abstract of "Reaction of 2-cyclopropylfluorene with mercury acetate," Shabarov, Yu. S.; Bandaev, S. G.; Sychkova, L. D., Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 2: Khimiya, (1976), 17(5), pp. 620-1.

[0011] Nitration of 2-cyclopropylbiphenyl is disclosed in "Nitration of biphenylcyclopropanes" Mochalov, S. S.; Novokreshchennykh, V. D.; Shabarov, Yu. S., Zhurnal Organicheskoi Khimii (1976), 12(5), pp. 1008-14.

[0012] Other references of interest include: 1) "An efficient three-step synthesis of cyclopenta[*b*]pyrans via 2-donor-substituted Fischer ethenylcarbenechromium complexes," de Meijere, Armin; Schirmer, Heiko; Stein, Frank; Funke, Frank; Duetsch, Michael; Wu, Yao-Ting; Noltemeyer, Mathias; Belgardt, Thomas; Knieriem, Burkhard, Chemistry--A European Journal (2005), 11(14), pp. 4132-4148; 2) "Novel Pi Systems Possessing Cyclopropenylidene Moiety," Yoshida, Zenichi, Pure and Applied Chemistry (1982), 54(5), pp. 1059-74; 3) JP 55-010596 B (1980); 4) "An efficient three-step synthesis of cyclopenta[*b*]pyrans via 2-donor-substituted Fischer ethenylcarbene-chromium complexes," de Meijere, Armin; Schirmer, Heiko; Stein, Frank; Funke, Frank; Duetsch, Michael; Wu, Yao-Ting; Noltemeyer, Mathias; Belgardt, Thomas; Knieriem, Burkhard, Chemistry--A European Journal (2005), 11(14), pp. 4132-4148; and 5) "Novel Pi Systems Possessing Cyclopropenylidene Moiety," Yoshida, Zenichi, Pure and Applied Chemistry (1982), 54(5), pp. 1059-74.

[0013] US 7,829,495 discloses alkyl substituted metallocenes having a "...C₃ or greater hydrocarbyl... substituent bonded to either the L^A or L^B ring through a primary carbon atom...preferably an n-alkyl substituent..." (see column 4, lines 9-12). Further, in the Examples section, (n-propylcyclopentadienyl)(tetramethylcyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride combined with methylalumoxane and DavisionTM 948 silica is used for ethylene hexene polymerization; bis(n-propyl cyclopentadienyl) zirconium dichloride combined with methylalumoxane and DavisionTM 948 silica is used for ethylene hexene polymerization; and dimethylsilyl(flourenyl)(n-propyl cyclopentadienyl) zirconium dichloride combined with methylalumoxane and Davision silica is used for ethylene hexene polymerization.

[0014] Other references of interest include US 6,051,727, US 6,255,506, EP 0 576 970, US 5,459,117, US 5,532,396, US 5,543,373, US 5,585,509, US 5,631,202, US 5,696,045, US 5,700,886, US, 6,492,465, US,6,150,481, US 5,770,753, US 5,786,432, US 5,840,644, US 6,242,544, US 5,869,584, US 6,399,533, US 6,444,833, US 6,559,252, US 6,608,224, US 6,635,779, US 6,841,501, US 6,878,786, US 6,949,614, US 6,953,829, US 7,034,173, US

7,141,527, US 7,314,903, US 7,342,078, US 7,405,261, US 7,452,949 US 7,569,651, US 7,615,597, US 7,799,880, US 7,964,679, US 7,985,799, US 8,222,356, US 5,278,264, US 5,276,208, US 5,049,535, US2011/0230630, WO 02/022576, WO 02/022575, WO 2003/002583, US 7,122,498, US 2011/0230630, US 2010/0267907, EP 1 250 365, WO 97/9740075 and WO 03/045551.

[0015] There is still a need in the art for new and improved catalyst systems for the polymerization of olefins, in order to achieve specific polymer properties, such as high melting point, high molecular weights, to increase conversion or comonomer incorporation, or to alter comonomer distribution without deteriorating the resulting polymer's properties.

[0016] It is therefore an object of the present invention to provide novel catalyst compounds, catalyst systems comprising such compounds, and processes for the polymerization of olefins using such compounds and systems.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

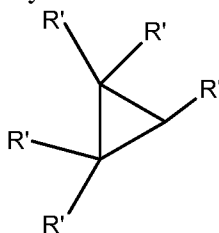
[0017] This invention relates to a novel group 3, 4 or 5 transition metal metallocene catalyst compound having at least one arenyl ligand substituted with a cyclopropyl group.

[0018] This invention also relates to a novel group 3, 4 or 5 transition metal metallocene catalyst compound having at least one arenyl ligand substituted with: 1) a cyclopropyl group and 2) at least one other group, such as a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group.

[0019] This invention further relates to a metallocene compound represented by the formula (1): A_eMX_{n-e} wherein:

e is 1 or 2; each A is a substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand that is pi-bonded to M and optionally includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from boron, a group 14 atom that is not carbon, a group 15 atom, or a group 16 atom, and when e is 2, each A may be the same or different;

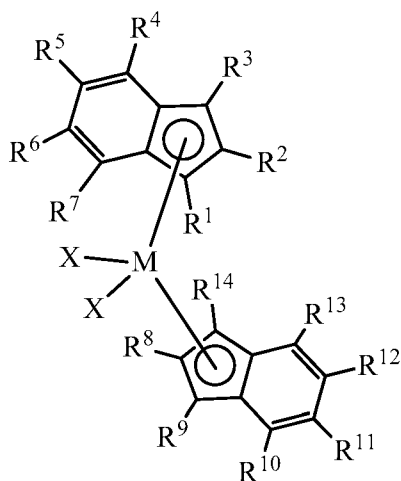
provided that at least one A is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand, wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:



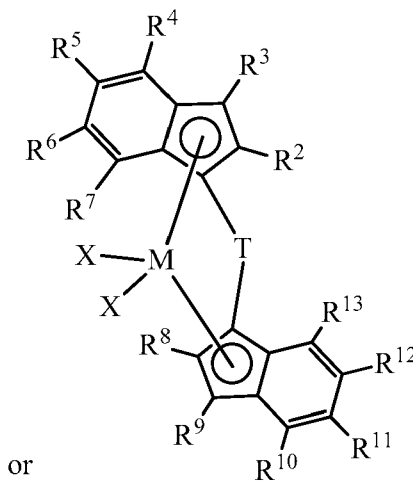
where each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen; M is a transition metal atom having a coordination number of n and selected from group 3, 4, or 5 of the Periodic Table of Elements, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom; n is 3, 4, or 5; and each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form

a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

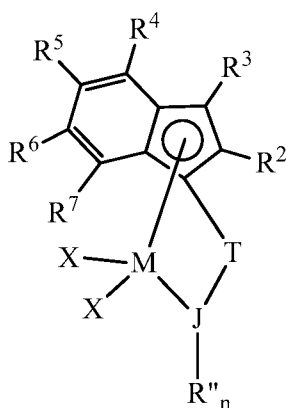
[0020] This invention further relates to a metallocene compound represented by one of the following formulae:



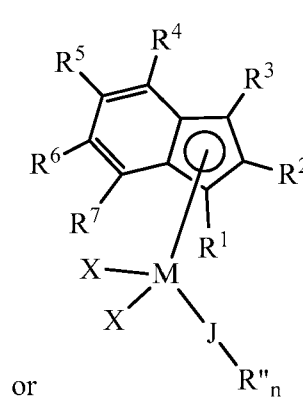
formula (1a)



formula (1b)



formula (2a)



formula (2b)

wherein:

M is a transition metal atom selected from group 3, 4, or 5 of the Periodic Table of Elements;

T is a bridging group;

each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand;

each R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halide, provided that at least one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is a cyclopropyl substituent;

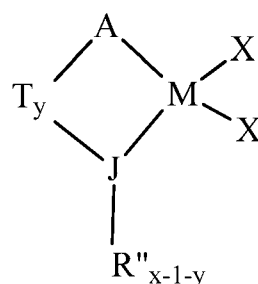
provided that any adjacent R^1 to R^{14} groups that are not a cyclopropyl substituent may form a fused ring or multicenter fused ring system where the rings may be aromatic, partially saturated or saturated;

J is a heteroatom with a coordination number of three from group 15 or with a coordination number of two from group 16 of the Periodic Table of Elements;

R'' is a C_1 - C_{100} substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl radical; and

n is 0, 1 or 2 and n represents the number of R'' substituents, and n is one when J is a group 15 heteroatom and T is present, or a group 16 heteroatom and T is absent; n is two when J is a group 15 heteroatom and T is absent; n is zero when J is a group 16 heteroatom and T is present.

[0021] This invention further relates to a metallocene compound represented by the formula (2):

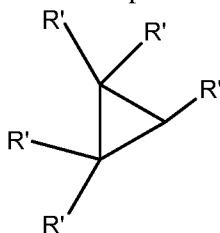


wherein:

M is a group 3, 4, or 5 transition metal atom, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom;

A is a substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand that is pi-bonded to M and is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand; and

wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:



wherein each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen;

T is an optional bridging group that is bonded to A and J, and is present when y is one and absent when y is zero;

y is zero or one;

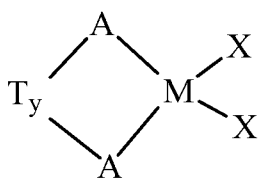
J is a heteroatom with a coordination number of three from group 15 or with a coordination number of two from group 16 of the Periodic Table of Elements;

R" is a C₁-C₁₀₀ substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl radical;

x is the coordination number of the heteroatom J where "x-1-y" indicates the number of R" substituents bonded to J; and

each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

[0022] This invention further relates to a metallocene compound represented by the formula (3):



wherein:

M is a group 4 transition metal atom, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom;

each A is, independently, a substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand pi-bonded to M, and optionally includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from boron, a group 14 atom that is not carbon, a group 15 atom, or a group 16 atom, and each A may be the same or different,

provided that at least one A is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp² carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand;

T is an optional bridging group that is bonded to each A, and is present when y is one and absent when y is zero;

y is zero or one; and

each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two X are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two X are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

[0023] This invention further relates to a catalyst system comprising said metallocene catalyst compound(s) and an activator.

[0024] This invention further relates to a method to polymerize olefins comprising contacting olefins with a catalyst system comprising said metallocene catalyst compound(s) described above and an activator.

[0025] This invention also relates to a method to prepare said metallocene catalyst compound(s).

[0026] This invention further relates to polymer compositions produced by the methods described herein.

DEFINITIONS

[0027] As used herein, the numbering scheme for the Periodic Table Groups is the new notation as set out in CHEMICAL AND ENGINEERING NEWS, 63(5), 27 (1985). Therefore, a "group 4 metal" is an element from group 4 of the Periodic Table, e.g. Zr, Ti, and Hf.

[0028] The terms "hydrocarbyl radical," "hydrocarbyl" and "hydrocarbyl group" are used interchangeably throughout this document. Likewise the terms "group", "radical", and "substituent" are also used interchangeably in this document. For purposes of this disclosure, "hydrocarbyl radical" is defined to be a radical, which contains hydrogen atoms and up to 100 carbon atoms and which may be linear, branched, or cyclic, and when cyclic, aromatic or non-aromatic.

[0029] Substituted hydrocarbyl radicals are radicals in which at least one hydrogen atom has been substituted with at least one functional group such as NR^*_2 , OR^* , SeR^* , TeR^* , PR^*_2 , AsR^*_2 , SbR^*_2 , SR^* , BR^*_2 , SiR^*_3 , GeR^*_3 , SnR^*_3 , PbR^*_3 and the like or where at least one non-hydrocarbon atom or group has been inserted within the hydrocarbyl radical, such as -O-, -S-, -Se-, -Te-, -N(R*)-, =N-, -P(R*)-, =P-, -As(R*)-, =As-, -Sb(R*)-, =Sb-, -B(R*)-, =B-, -Si(R*)₂-, -Ge(R*)₂-, -Sn(R*)₂-, -Pb(R*)₂- and the like, where R* is independently a hydrocarbyl or halocarbyl radical, and two or more R* may join together to form a substituted or unsubstituted saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic cyclic or polycyclic ring structure.

[0030] Halocarbyl radicals are radicals in which one or more hydrocarbyl hydrogen atoms have been substituted with at least one halogen (e.g. F, Cl, Br, I) or halogen-containing group (e.g. CF_3).

[0031] Substituted halocarbyl radicals are radicals in which at least one halocarbyl hydrogen or halogen atom has been substituted with at least one functional group such as NR^*_2 , OR^* , SeR^* , TeR^* , PR^*_2 , AsR^*_2 , SbR^*_2 , SR^* , BR^*_2 , SiR^*_3 , GeR^*_3 , SnR^*_3 , PbR^*_3 and the like or where at least one non-carbon atom or group has been inserted within the halocarbyl radical such as -O-, -S-, -Se-, -Te-, -N(R*)-, =N-, -P(R*)-, =P-, -As(R*)-, =As-, -Sb(R*)-, =Sb-, -B(R*)-, =B-, -Si(R*)₂-, -Ge(R*)₂-, -Sn(R*)₂-, -Pb(R*)₂- and the like, where R* is independently a hydrocarbyl or halocarbyl radical provided that at least one halogen atom remains on the original halocarbyl radical. Additionally, two or more R* may join together to form a substituted or unsubstituted saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic cyclic or polycyclic ring structure.

[0032] Silylcarbyl radicals (also called silylcarbyls) are groups in which the silyl functionality is bonded directly to the indicated atom or atoms. Examples include SiH_3 , SiH_2R^* , SiHR^*_2 , SiR^*_3 , $\text{SiH}_2(\text{OR}^*)$, $\text{SiH}(\text{OR}^*)_2$, $\text{Si}(\text{OR}^*)_3$, $\text{SiH}_2(\text{NR}^*_2)$, $\text{SiH}(\text{NR}^*_2)_2$, $\text{Si}(\text{NR}^*_2)_3$, and the like where R* is independently a hydrocarbyl or halocarbyl radical and two or more R* may join together to form a substituted or unsubstituted saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic cyclic or polycyclic ring structure.

[0033] Germylcarbyl radicals (also called germylcarbyls) are groups in which the germyl functionality is bonded directly to the indicated atom or atoms. Examples include GeH_3 , GeH_2R^* , GeHR^* , GeR^*_3 , $\text{GeH}_2(\text{OR}^*)$, $\text{GeH}(\text{OR}^*)_2$, $\text{Ge}(\text{OR}^*)_3$, $\text{GeH}_2(\text{NR}^*_2)$, $\text{GeH}(\text{NR}^*_2)_2$, $\text{Ge}(\text{NR}^*_2)_3$, and the like where R^* is independently a hydrocarbyl or halocarbyl radical and two or more R^* may join together to form a substituted or unsubstituted saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic cyclic or polycyclic ring structure.

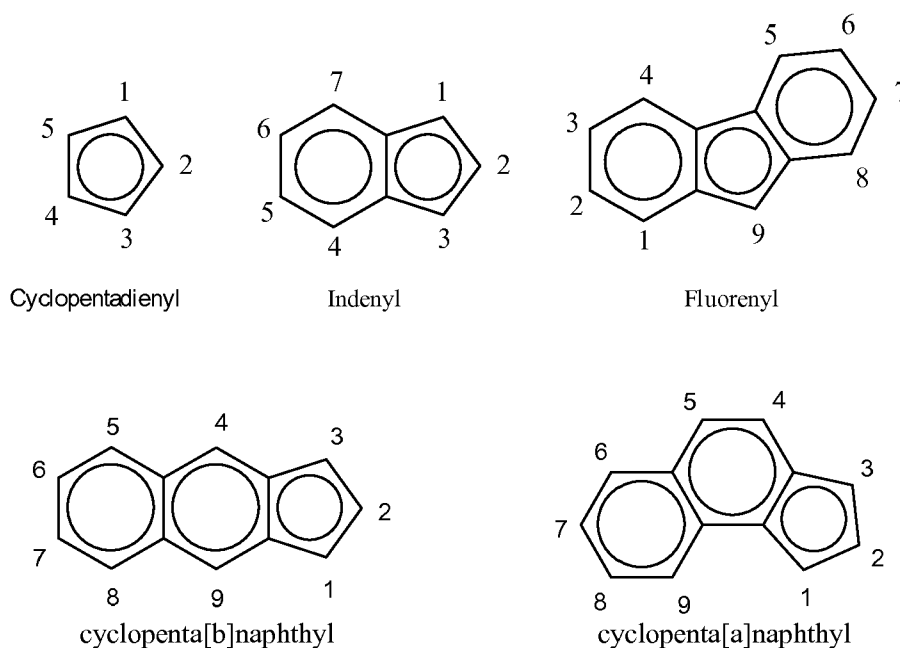
[0034] Polar radicals or polar groups are groups in which a heteroatom functionality is bonded directly to the indicated atom or atoms. They include heteroatoms of Groups 1-17 of the periodic table either alone or connected to other elements by covalent or other interactions such as ionic, van der Waals forces, or hydrogen bonding. Examples of functional groups include carboxylic acid, acid halide, carboxylic ester, carboxylic salt, carboxylic anhydride, aldehyde and their chalcogen (Group 14) analogues, alcohol and phenol, ether, peroxide and hydroperoxide, carboxylic amide, hydrazide and imide, amidine and other nitrogen analogues of amides, nitrile, amine and imine, azo, nitro, other nitrogen compounds, sulfur acids, selenium acids, thiols, sulfides, sulfoxides, sulfones, sulfonates, phosphines, phosphates, other phosphorus compounds, silanes, boranes, borates, alanes, aluminates. Functional groups may also be taken broadly to include organic polymer supports or inorganic support material such as alumina, and silica. Preferred examples of polar groups include NR^*_2 , OR^* , SeR^* , TeR^* , PR^*_2 , AsR^*_2 , SbR^*_2 , SR^* , BR^*_2 , SnR^*_3 , PbR^*_3 and the like where R^* is independently a hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, halocarbyl or substituted halocarbyl radical as defined above and two R^* may join together to form a substituted or unsubstituted saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic cyclic or polycyclic ring structure. Also preferred are sulfonate radicals, $\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{OR}^*$, where R^* is defined as above. Examples include SO_3Me (mesylate), $\text{SO}_3(4\text{-tosyl})$ (tosylate), SO_3CF_3 (triflate), $\text{SO}_3(\text{n-C}_4\text{F}_9)$ (nonaflate) and the like.

[0035] In using the terms "substituted or unsubstituted cyclopentadienyl ligand", "substituted or unsubstituted indenyl ligand", "substituted or unsubstituted fluorenyl ligand", "substituted or unsubstituted cyclopentanaphthyl ligand", "substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic arenyl ligand", or "substituted or unsubstituted polycyclic arenyl ligand", the substitution to the aforementioned ligand is on a bondable ring position, and each occurrence is selected from hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, halocarbyl, substituted halocarbyl, silylcarbyl, germylcarbyl, a halogen radical, or a polar group.

[0036] In some embodiments of the invention, the hydrocarbyl radical is independently selected from methyl, ethyl, ethenyl and isomers of propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl, nonyl, decyl, undecyl, dodecyl, tridecyl, tetradecyl, pentadecyl, hexadecyl, heptadecyl, octadecyl, nonadecyl, eicosyl, heneicosyl, docosyl, tricosyl, tetracosyl, pentacosyl, hexacosyl, heptacosyl, octacosyl, nonacosyl, triacontyl, propenyl, butenyl, pentenyl, hexenyl,

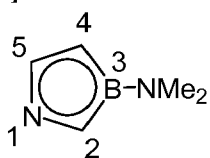
heptenyl, octenyl, nonenyl, decenyl, undecenyl, dodecenyl, tridecenyl, tetradecenyl, pentadecenyl, hexadecenyl, heptadecenyl, octadecenyl, nonadecenyl, eicosenyl, heneicosenyl, docosenyl, tricosenyl, tetracosenyl, pentacosenyl, hexacosenyl, heptacosenyl, octacosenyl, nonacosenyl, triacontenyl, propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl, hexynyl, heptynyl, octynyl, nonynyl, decynyl, undecynyl, dodecynyl, tridecynyl, tetradecynyl, pentadecynyl, hexadecynyl, heptadecynyl, octadecynyl, nonadecynyl, eicosynyl, heneicosynyl, docosynyl, tricosynyl, tetracosynyl, pentacosynyl, hexacosynyl, heptacosynyl, octacosynyl, nonacosynyl, triacontynyl, butadienyl, pentadienyl, hexadienyl, heptadienyl, octadienyl, nonadienyl, and decadienyl. Also included are isomers of saturated, partially unsaturated and aromatic cyclic and polycyclic structures wherein the radical may additionally be subjected to the types of substitutions described above. Examples include phenyl, methylphenyl, dimethylphenyl, ethylphenyl, diethylphenyl, propylphenyl, dipropylphenyl, butylphenyl, dibutylphenyl, benzyl, methylbenzyl, naphthyl, anthracenyl, cyclopentyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexenyl, methylcyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cycloheptenyl, norbornyl, norbornenyl, adamantyl and the like. For this disclosure, when a radical is listed, it indicates that radical type and all other radicals formed when that radical type is subjected to the substitutions defined above. Alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl radicals listed include all isomers including where appropriate cyclic isomers, for example, butyl includes *n*-butyl, 2-methylpropyl, 1-methylpropyl, *tert*-butyl, and cyclobutyl (and analogous substituted cyclopropyls); pentyl includes *n*-pentyl, cyclopentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 1-ethylpropyl, and neopentyl (and analogous substituted cyclobutyls and cyclopropyls); butenyl includes E and Z forms of 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, 3-butenyl, 1-methyl-1-propenyl, 1-methyl-2-propenyl, 2-methyl-1-propenyl and 2-methyl-2-propenyl (and cyclobutenyls and cyclopropenyls). Cyclic compound having substitutions include all isomer forms, for example, methylphenyl would include ortho-methylphenyl, meta-methylphenyl and para-methylphenyl; dimethylphenyl would include 2,3-dimethylphenyl, 2,4-dimethylphenyl, 2,5-dimethylphenyl, 2,6-diphenylmethyl, 3,4-dimethylphenyl, and 3,5-dimethylphenyl.

[0037] For nomenclature purposes, the following numbering schemes are used for cyclopentadienyl, indenyl, fluorenyl, and cyclopentanaphthyl (also termed benzindenyl). It should be noted that indenyl can be considered a cyclopentadienyl with fused a benzene ring. Analogously, fluorenyl can be considered an indenyl with two phenyl rings fused onto the cyclopentadienyl ring. Each structure below is drawn and named as an anion.

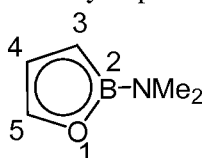


[0038] A similar numbering and nomenclature scheme is used for heterocyclopentadienyls, heterophenyls, heteropentalenyls, heterocyclopentapentalenyls, heteroindenyls, heterofluorenyls, heterocyclopentanaphthyls, heterocyclopentaindenyls, heterobenzocyclopentaindenyls, and the like, as illustrated below. Each structure is drawn and named as an anion.

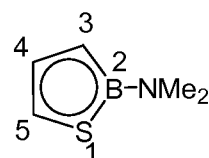
[0039] Non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentadienyls include:



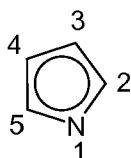
3-dimethylamino-
1,3-azaborollide



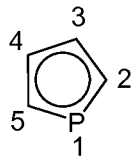
2-dimethylamino-
1,2-oxaborollide



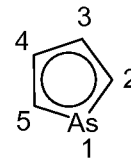
2-dimethylamino-
1,2-thiaborollide



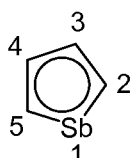
azacyclopentadienyl



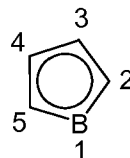
phosphacyclopentadienyl



arsacyclopentadienyl



stibacyclopentadienyl

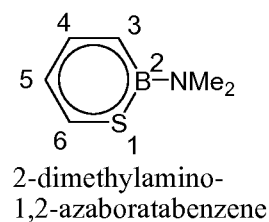
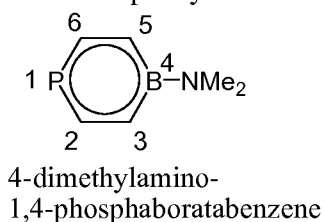
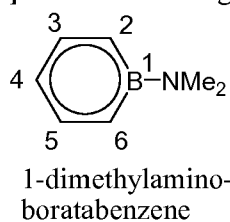


boracyclopentadienyl

[0040] Further non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentadienyls include 1,3-

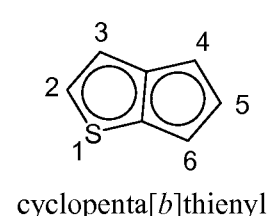
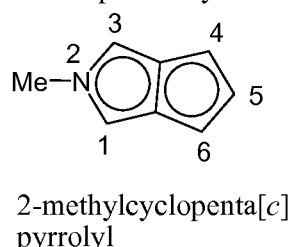
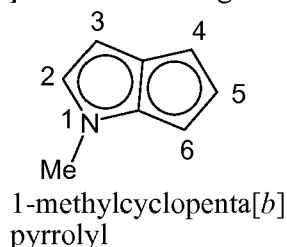
diazacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-diphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-diarsacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-distibacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-diboracyclopentadienyl, 1,3-azaphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-azaarsacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-azastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-azaboracyclopentadienyl, 1,3-arsaphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-arsastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-arsaboracyclopentadienyl, 1,3-boraphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-borastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,3-phosphastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-diazacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-diphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-diarsacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-distibacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-diboracyclopentadienyl, 1,2-azaphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-azaarsacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-azastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-azaboracyclopentadienyl, 1,2-arsaphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-arsastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-arsaboracyclopentadienyl, 1,2-boraphosphacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-borastibacyclopentadienyl, 1,2-phosphastibacyclopentadienyl, 3-dihydrocarbylamino-1,3-azaborollide, 2-dihydrocarbylamino-1,2-oxaborollide, 2-dihydrocarbylamino-1,2-thiaborollide, 3-hydrocarbyloxy-1,3-azaborollide, 2-hydrocarbyloxy-1,2-oxaborollide, 2-hydrocarbyloxy-1,2-thiaborollide, 3-hydrocarbyl-1,3-azaborollide, 2-hydrocarbyl-1,2-oxaborollide, and 2-hydrocarbyl-1,2-thiaborollide, where hydrocarbyl is a “hydrocarbyl radical” as previously defined.

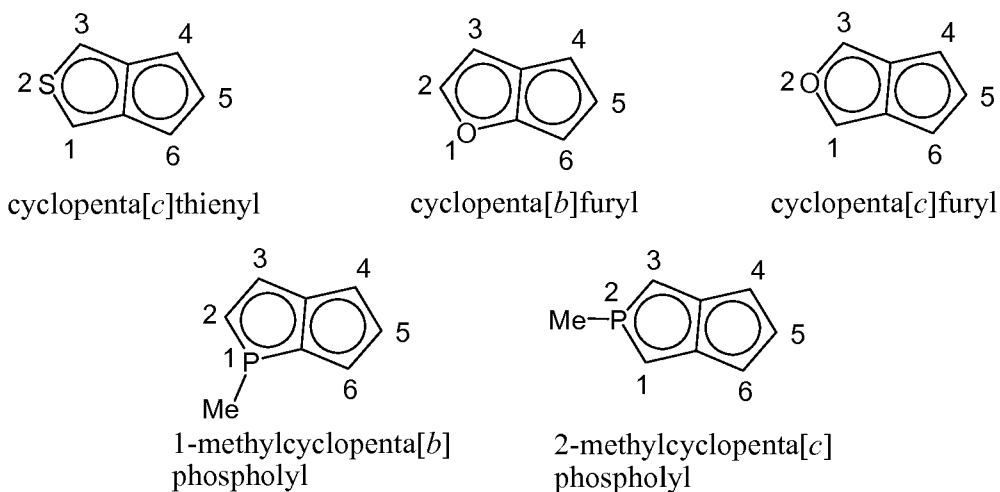
[0041] Non-limiting examples of heterophenyls include:



[0042] Further non-limiting examples of heterophenyls include 1-dihydrocarbylamino-1,2-azaboratabenzene, 4-dihydrocarbylamino-1,4-phosphaboratabenzene, 2-dihydrocarbylamino-1,2-azaboratabenzene, 1-hydrocarbyloxyboratabenzene, 4-hydrocarbyloxy-1,4-phosphaboratabenzene, 2-hydrocarbyloxy-1,2-azaboratabenzene, 1-hydrocarbylboratabenzene, 4-hydrocarbyl-1,4-phosphaboratabenzene, and 2-hydrocarbyl-1,2-azaboratabenzene, where hydrocarbyl is a “hydrocarbyl radical” as previously defined.

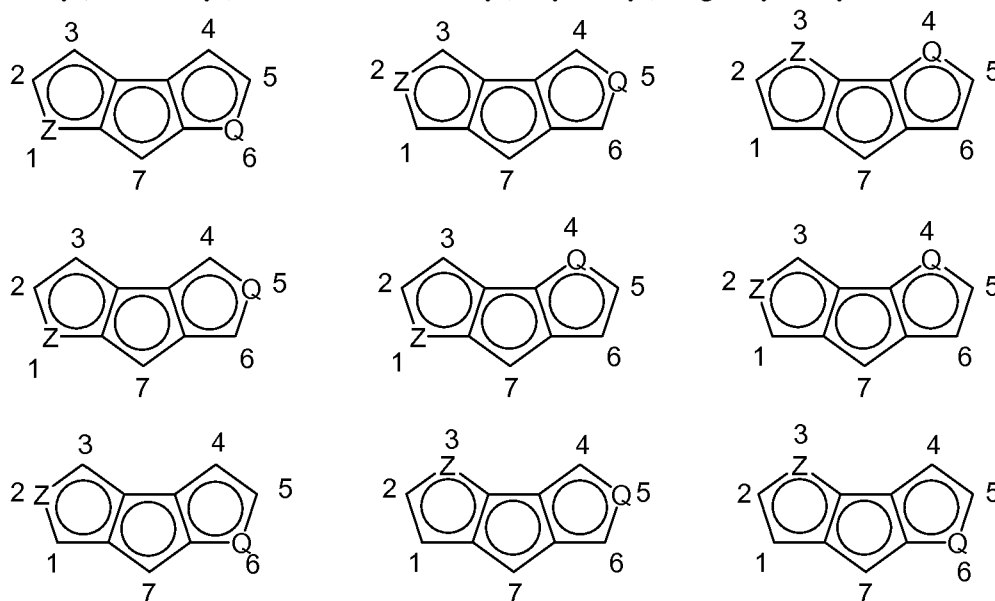
[0043] Non-limiting examples of heteropentalenyls include:



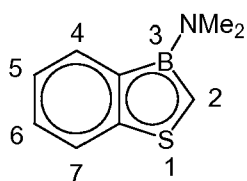
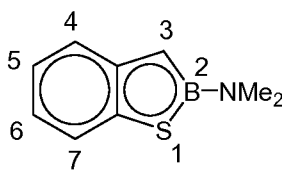
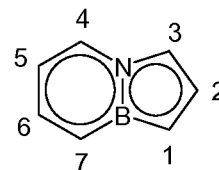


[0044] Further non-limiting examples of heteropentalenyls include cyclopenta[b]selenophenyl, cyclopenta[c]selenophenyl, cyclopenta[b]tellurophenyl, cyclopenta[c]tellurophenyl, 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[b]arsolyl, 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[c]arsolyl, 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[b]stibolyl, 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[c]stibolyl, 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[b]pyrrolyl, 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[c]pyrrolyl, 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[b]phospholyl, and 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[c]phospholyl, where hydrocarbyl is a “hydrocarbyl radical” as previously defined.

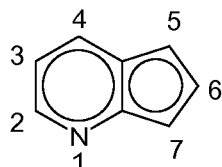
[0045] Non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentapentalenyls include the following, where Z and Q independently represent the heteroatoms O, S, Se, or Te, or heteroatom groups, NR**, PR**, AsR**, or SbR** where R** is hydrogen, or a hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, halocarbyl, substituted halocarbyl, silylcarbyl, or germylcarbyl substituent.



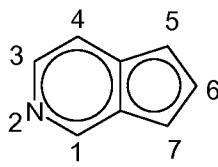
[0046] Non-limiting examples of heteroindenyls include:

3-dimethylamino-
1,3-benzothiaborollide2-dimethylamino-
1,2-benzothiaborollide

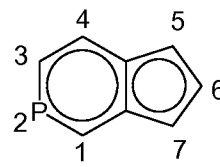
3a,7a-azaborindenyl



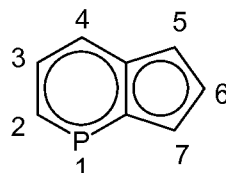
cyclopenta[b]pyridyl



cyclopenta[c]pyridyl



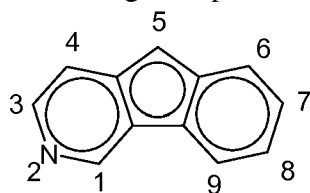
cyclopenta[c]phosphinyl



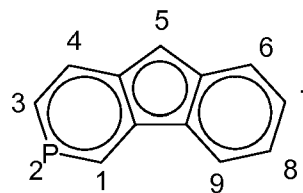
cyclopenta[b]phosphinyl

[0047] Further non-limiting examples of heteroindenyls include cyclopenta[b]arsinyl, cyclopenta[c]arsinyl, cyclopenta[b]stibinyl, cyclopenta[c]stibinyl, 3-dihydrocarbylamino-1,3-benzothiaborollide, 2-dihydrocarbylamino-1,2-benzothiaborollide, 3-hydrocarbyloxy-1,3-benzothiaborollide, 2-hydrocarbyloxy-1,2-benzothiaborollide, 3-hydrocarbyl-1,3-benzothiaborollide, and 2-hydrocarbyl-1,2-benzothiaborollide, where hydrocarbyl is a “hydrocarbyl radical” as previously defined.

[0048] Non-limiting examples of heterofluorenyls include:

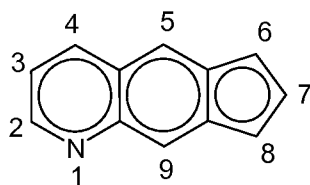


indeno[1,2-c]pyridyl

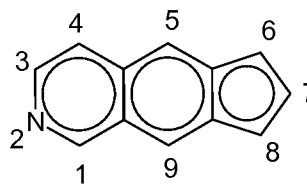


indeno[1,2-c]phosphinyl

[0049] Non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentanaphthyls include:



cyclopenta[g]quinolyl

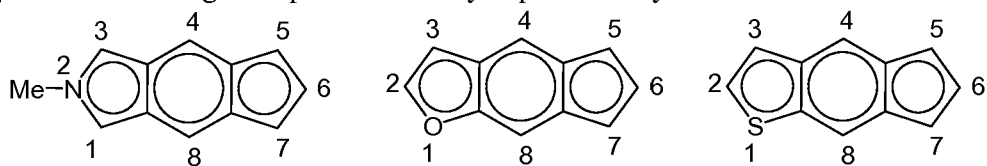


cyclopenta[g]isoquinolyl

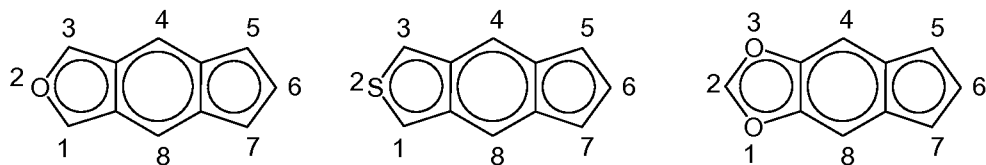
[0050] Further non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentanaphthyls include cyclopenta[g]phosphinyl, cyclopenta[g]isophosphinyl, cyclopenta[g]arsinyl, and

cyclopenta[*g*]isoarsinolyl.

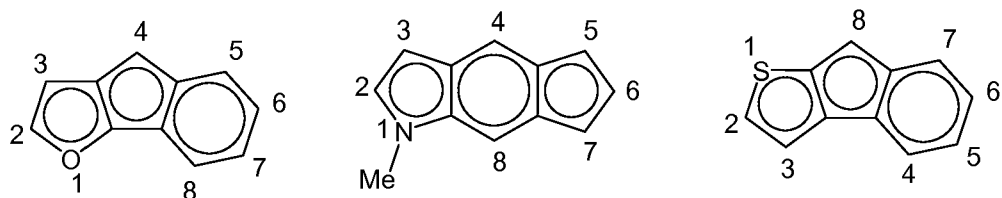
[0051] Non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentaindenyls include:



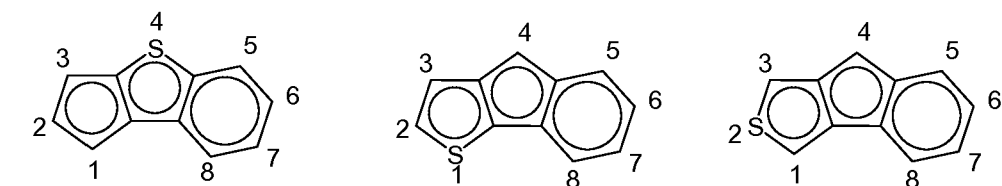
2-methylcyclopenta[*f*]isoindolyl indeno[5,6-*b*]furyl indeno[5,6-*b*]thienyl



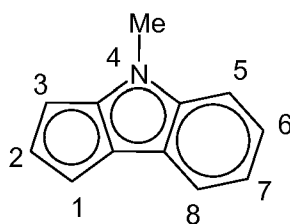
indeno[5,6-*c*]furyl indeno[5,6-*c*]thienyl indeno[5,6-*d*][1,3]dioxolyl



indeno[1,2-*b*]furyl 1-methylcyclopenta[*f*]indolyl indeno[2,1-*b*]thienyl



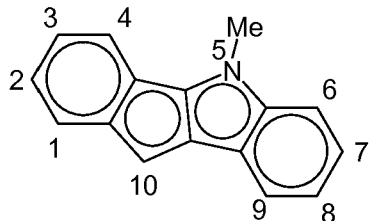
cyclopenta[*b*][1]benzothienyl indeno[1,2-*b*]thienyl indeno[1,2-*c*]thienyl



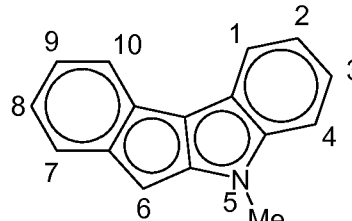
4-methylcyclopenta[*b*]indolyl

[0052] Further non-limiting examples of heterocyclopentaindenyls include 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[*f*]phosphindolyl, 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[*f*]isophosphindolyl, 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[*f*]arsindolyl, 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[*f*]isoarsindolyl, indeno[5,6-*b*]selenophenyl, indeno[5,6-*b*]tellurophenyl, indeno[5,6-*c*]selenophenyl, indeno[5,6-*c*]tellurophenyl, 2-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[*f*]isoindolyl, and 1-hydrocarbylcyclopenta[*f*]indolyl, where hydrocarbyl is a “hydrocarbyl radical” as previously defined.

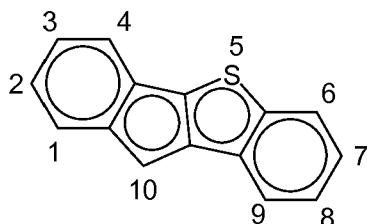
[0053] Non-limiting examples of heterobenzocyclopentaindenyls include:



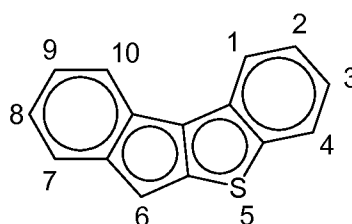
5-methylindeno[1,2-*b*]indolyl



5-methylindeno[2,1-*b*]indolyl



indeno[1,2-*b*][1]benzothienyl



indeno[2,1-*b*][1]benzothienyl

[0054] Further non-limiting examples of heterobenzocyclopentaindenyls include 5-hydrocarbylindeno[1,2-*b*]indolyl and 5-hydrocarbylindeno[2,1-*b*]indolyl, where hydrocarbyl is a “hydrocarbyl radical” as previously defined.

[0055] A “ring carbon atom” is a carbon atom that is part of a cyclic ring structure. By this definition, an indenyl fragment has nine ring carbon atoms. Whereas the monocyclic and polycyclic arene ligands described herein generally contain only ring carbon atoms, it is within the scope of the invention to replace one or more of the ring carbon atoms with a heteroatom, such as a boron atom, a Group 14 atom that is not carbon, a Group 15 atom, or a Group 16 atom. Preferred heteroatoms include boron, nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, and sulfur.

[0056] A “bondable ring position” is a ring position that is capable of bearing a substituent or bridging substituent. For example, indeno[5,6-*c*]thienyl has seven bondable ring positions (at the carbon atoms) and one non-bondable ring position (the sulfur atom).

[0057] The term “arenyl” ligand is used herein to mean an unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbyl ligand that can consist of one ring, or two or more fused or catenated rings.

[0058] As used herein, the term “monocyclic arenyl ligand” is used herein to mean a substituted or unsubstituted monoanionic C₅ to C₁₀₀ hydrocarbyl ligand that contains an aromatic five-membered single hydrocarbyl ring structure (also referred to as a cyclopentadienyl ring).

[0059] As used herein, the term “polycyclic arenyl ligand” is used herein to mean a substituted or unsubstituted monoanionic C₈ to C₁₀₃ hydrocarbyl ligand that contains an aromatic five-membered hydrocarbyl ring (also referred to as a cyclopentadienyl ring) that is fused to one or two partially unsaturated, or aromatic hydrocarbyl ring structures which may be fused to additional saturated, partially unsaturated, or aromatic hydrocarbyl rings.

[0060] Non-limiting examples of polycyclic arenyl ligands, named also as monoanionic ligands, include indenyl, 4,5-dihydroindenyl, 4,7-dihydroindenyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindenyl, fluorenyl, 1,2-dihydrotetrahydrofluorenyl, 1,4-dihydrotetrahydrofluorenyl, 3,4-dihydrotetrahydrofluorenyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydrofluorenyl, 1,2,5,6-tetrahydrofluorenyl, 1,2,7,8-tetrahydrofluorenyl, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrofluorenyl, 1,4,5,8-tetrahydrofluorenyl, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydrofluorenyl, cyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a-dihydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 5,6-dihydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 5,8-dihydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,9-dihydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,6-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,5,8,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,7,8-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,8a,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,8-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,5,6,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,6,7,8-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,6,7,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,6,7,8-hexahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,6,8a,9-hexahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,8,8a,9-hexahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,6,7,9-hexahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, 4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a,9-octahydrocyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, cyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 6,7-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 8,9-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,9a-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 6,9-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 7,9a-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,9a-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,8-dihydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,8,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,6,7,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 6,7,8,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,8,9,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,7,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,6,7,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 7,8,9,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,6,7,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,8,9,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,6,9-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,8-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,6,7,8-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,6,9,9a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,7,8,9,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,8,9,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,6,7,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,6,7,8-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,6,7,8,9-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 4,5,5a,6,7,8,9,9a-octahydrocyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, 5,6-trimethyleneindenyl, 4,5-trimethyleneindenyl, 5,6-pentamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-pentamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-hexamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-hexamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-heptamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-heptamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-octamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-octamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-nonamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-nonamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-decamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-

decamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-undecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-undecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-dodecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-dodecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-tridecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-tridecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-tetradecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-tetradecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-pentadecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-pentadecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-hexadecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-hexadecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-heptadecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-heptadecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-octadecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-octadecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-nonadecamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-nonadecamethyleneindenyl, 5,6-eicosamethyleneindenyl, 4,5-eicosamethyleneindenyl, (6*Z*,8*Z*,10*Z*)-cycloocta[*e*]indenyl, (5*Z*,7*Z*,9*Z*)-cycloocta[*f*]indenyl, (5*E*,7*Z*,9*E*,11*Z*,13*E*)-cyclododeca[*f*]indenyl, (6*E*,8*Z*,10*E*,12*Z*,14*E*)-cyclododeca[*e*]indenyl, benz[*a*]fluorenyl, benz[*b*]fluorenyl, benz[*c*]fluorenyl, naphth[2,3-*a*]fluorenyl, naphth[2,3-*b*]fluorenyl, naphth[2,3-*c*]fluorenyl, naphth[1,2-*a*]fluorenyl, naphth[1,2-*b*]fluorenyl, naphth[1,2-*c*]fluorenyl, 2,3-tetramethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-tetramethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-tetramethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-trimethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-trimethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-trimethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-pentamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-pentamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-pentamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-hexamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-hexamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-hexamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-heptamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-heptamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-heptamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-octamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-octamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-octamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-nonamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-nonamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-nonamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-decamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-decamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-decamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-undecamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-undecamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-undecamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-dodecamethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-dodecamethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-dodecamethylenefluorenyl, 2,3-tetramethylene-6,7-tetramethylenefluorenyl, 1,2-tetramethylene-7,8-tetramethylenefluorenyl, 3,4-tetramethylene-5,6-tetramethylenefluorenyl, *bis*-benz[2,3;6,7]fluorenyl, *bis*-benz[2,3;5,6]fluorenyl, *bis*-benz[1,2;7,8]fluorenyl, *bis*-benz[1,2;5,6]fluorenyl, *bis*-benz[1,2;6,7]fluorenyl, *bis*-benz[1,2;7,8]fluorenyl, and *bis*-benz[3,4;5,6]fluorenyl.

[0061] Partially hydrogenated polycyclic arenyl ligands retain the numbering scheme of the parent polycyclic arenyl ligand, namely the numbering schemes defined for indenyl, fluorenyl, cyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, and cyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl ligands.

[0062] In the context of this document, "homopolymerization" would produce a polymer made from one monomer. For example, homopolymerization of propylene would produce homopolypropylene. Homopolymerization of ethylene would produce homopolyethylene. Likewise, "copolymerization" would produce polymers with more than one monomer type. For example, ethylene copolymers include polymers of ethylene with α -olefins, cyclic olefins and diolefins, vinylaromatic olefins, α -olefinic diolefins, substituted α -olefins, and/or acetylenically unsaturated monomers.

[0063] An "olefin," alternatively referred to as "alkene," is a linear, branched, or cyclic

compound of carbon and hydrogen having at least one double bond. For purposes of this specification and the claims appended thereto, when a polymer or copolymer is referred to as comprising an olefin, the olefin present in such polymer or copolymer is the polymerized form of the olefin. For example, when a copolymer is said to have an "ethylene" content of 35 wt% to 55 wt%, it is understood that the mer unit in the copolymer is derived from ethylene in the polymerization reaction and said derived units are present at 35 wt% to 55 wt%, based upon the weight of the copolymer. A "polymer" has two or more of the same or different mer units. A "homopolymer" is a polymer having mer units that are the same. A "copolymer" is a polymer having two or more mer units that are different from each other. A "terpolymer" is a polymer having three mer units that are different from each other. "Different" as used to refer to mer units indicates that the mer units differ from each other by at least one atom or are different isomerically. Accordingly, the definition of copolymer, as used herein, includes terpolymers and the like. An oligomer is typically a polymer having a low molecular weight (such an Mn of less than 25,000 g/mol, preferably less than 2,500 g/mol) or a low number of mer units (such as 75 mer units or less). An "ethylene polymer" or "ethylene copolymer" is a polymer or copolymer comprising at least 50 mole% ethylene derived units, a "propylene polymer" or "propylene copolymer" is a polymer or copolymer comprising at least 50 mole% propylene derived units, and so on.

[0064] Non-limiting examples of α -olefins include propylene, 1-butene, 1-pentene, 1-hexene, 1-heptene, 1-octene, 1-nonene, 1-decene, 1-undecene, 1-dodecene, 1-tridecene, 1-tetradecene, 1-pentadecene, 1-hexadecene, 1-heptadecene, 1-octadecene, 1-nonadecene, 1-eicosene, 1-heneicosene, 1-docosene, 1-tricosene, 1-tetracosene, 1-pentacosene, 1-hexacosene, 1-heptacosene, 1-octacosene, 1-nonacosene, 1-triacontene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 3-methyl-1-pentene, 5-methyl-1-nonene, 3,5,5-trimethyl-1-hexene, vinylcyclohexane, and vinylnorbornane.

[0065] Non-limiting examples of cyclic olefins and diolefins include cyclobutene, cyclopentene, cyclohexene, cycloheptene, cyclooctene, cyclononene, cyclodecene, norbornene, 4-methylnorbornene, 2-methylcyclopentene, 4-methylcyclopentene, vinylcyclohexane, norbornadiene, dicyclopentadiene, 5-ethylidene-2-norbornene, vinylcyclohexene, 5-vinyl-2-norbornene, 1,3-divinylcyclopentane, 1,2-divinylcyclohexane, 1,3-divinylcyclohexane, 1,4-divinylcyclohexane, 1,5-divinylcyclooctane, 1-allyl-4-vinylcyclohexane, 1,4-diallylcyclohexane, 1-allyl-5-vinylcyclooctane, and 1,5-diallylcyclooctane.

[0066] Non-limiting examples of vinylaromatic olefins include styrene, *para*-methylstyrene, *para*-t-butylstyrene, vinylnaphthylene, vinyltoluene, and divinylbenzene.

[0067] Non-limiting examples of α -olefinic dienes include 1,4-hexadiene, 1,5-hexadiene, 1,5-heptadiene, 1,6-heptadiene, 6-methyl-1,6-heptadiene, 1,7-octadiene, 7-methyl-1,7-octadiene, 1,9-decadiene, 1,11-dodecene, 1,13-tetradecene and 9-methyl-1,9-decadiene.

[0068] Substituted α -olefins (also called functional group containing α -olefins) include those containing at least one non-carbon Group 13 to 17 atom bound to a carbon atom of the substituted α -olefin where such substitution if silicon may be adjacent to the double bond or terminal to the double bond, or anywhere in between, and where inclusion of non-carbon and non-silicon atoms such as for example B, O, S, Se, Te, N, P, Ge, Sn, Pb, As, F, Cl, Br, or I, are contemplated, where such non-carbon or non-silicon moieties are sufficiently far removed from the double bond so as not to interfere with the coordination polymerization reaction with the catalyst and so to retain the generally hydrocarbyl characteristic. By sufficiently far removed from the double bond we intend that the number of carbon atoms, or the number of carbon and silicon atoms, separating the double bond and the non-carbon or non-silicon moiety is preferably 6 or greater, e.g. 7, or 8, or 9, or 10, or 11, or 12, or 13, or 14 or more. The number of such carbon atoms, or carbon and silicon atoms, is counted from immediately adjacent to the double bond to immediately adjacent to the non-carbon or non-silicon moiety. Examples include allyltrimethylsilane, divinylsilane, 8,8,8-trifluoro-1-octene, 8-methoxyoct-1-ene, 8-methylsulfanyloct-1-ene, 8-dimethylaminooct-1-ene, or combinations thereof. The use of functional group-containing α -olefins where the functional group is closer to the double bond is also within the scope of embodiments of the invention when such olefins may be incorporated in the same manner as are their α -olefin analogs. See, "Metallocene Catalysts and Borane Reagents in The Block/Graft Reactions of Polyolefins", T.C. Chung, *et al*, *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, v. 73, p. 463 (1995), and the masked α -olefin monomers of US 5,153,282. Such monomers permit the preparation of both functional-group containing copolymers capable of subsequent derivatization, and of functional macromers which may be used as graft and block type polymeric segments. Copolymerization can also incorporate α -olefinic macromonomers of up to 2000 mer units.

[0069] The term "catalyst system" is defined to mean a catalyst precursor/activator pair, and an optional support material. When "catalyst system" is used to describe such a pair before activation, it means the unactivated catalyst (precatalyst) together with an activator and, optionally, a co-activator. When it is used to describe such a pair after activation, it means the activated catalyst and the activator or other charge-balancing moiety.

[0070] The transition metal compound may be neutral as in a precatalyst, or a charged species with a counter ion as in an activated catalyst system.

[0071] Catalyst precursor is also often referred to as precatalyst, catalyst, catalyst compound, catalyst precursor, transition metal compound or transition metal complex. These words are used interchangeably. Activator and cocatalyst are also used interchangeably. A scavenger is a compound that is typically added to facilitate oligomerization or polymerization by scavenging impurities. Some scavengers may also act as activators and may be referred to as co-activators. A co-activator, that is not a scavenger, may also be used in conjunction with an activator in order to form an active catalyst. In some embodiments a

co-activator can be pre-mixed with the transition metal compound to form an alkylated transition metal compound, also referred to as an alkylated invention compound.

A polymerization catalyst system is a catalyst system that can polymerize monomers to polymer. An “anionic ligand” is a negatively charged ligand which donates one or more pairs of electrons to a metal ion. A “neutral donor ligand” is a neutrally charged ligand which donates one or more pairs of electrons to a metal ion.

[0072] A metallocene catalyst is defined as an organometallic compound with at least one π -bound cyclopentadienyl moiety (or substituted cyclopentadienyl moiety) and more frequently two π -bound cyclopentadienyl moieties or substituted cyclopentadienyl moieties.

[0073] Noncoordinating anion (NCA) is defined to mean an anion either that does not coordinate to the catalyst metal cation or that does coordinate to the metal cation, but only weakly. An NCA coordinates weakly enough that a neutral Lewis base, such as an olefinically or acetylenically unsaturated monomer can displace it from the catalyst center. Any metal or metalloid that can form a compatible, weakly coordinating complex may be used or contained in the noncoordinating anion. Suitable metals include, but are not limited to, aluminum, gold, and platinum. Suitable metalloids include, but are not limited to, boron, aluminum, phosphorus, and silicon.

[0074] A stoichiometric activator can be either neutral or ionic. The terms ionic activator, and stoichiometric ionic activator can be used interchangeably. Likewise, the terms neutral stoichiometric activator, and Lewis acid activator can be used interchangeably.

[0075] For the purposes of this invention, ethylene shall be considered an α -olefin.

[0076] As used herein, M_n is number average molecular weight, M_w is weight average molecular weight, and M_z is z average molecular weight, wt% is weight percent, and mol% is mole percent. Molecular weight distribution (MWD), also referred to as polydispersity (PDI), is defined to be M_w divided by M_n . Unless otherwise noted, all molecular weight units (e.g., M_w , M_n , M_z) are g/mol. The following abbreviations may be used herein: Me is methyl, Et is ethyl, Pr is propyl, cPr is cyclopropyl, nPr is n-propyl, iPr is isopropyl, Bu is butyl, nBu is normal butyl, iBu is isobutyl, sBu is sec-butyl, tBu is tert-butyl, Oct is octyl, Ph is phenyl, Bn is benzyl, THF or thf is tetrahydrofuran, MAO is methylalumoxane.

[0077] The term “continuous” means a system that operates without interruption or cessation. For example a continuous process to produce a polymer would be one where the reactants are continually introduced into one or more reactors and polymer product is continually withdrawn.

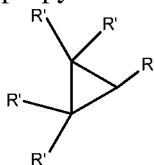
[0078] For purposes of this invention and claims thereto, “alkoxides” include those where the alkyl group is a C_1 to C_{10} hydrocarbyl. The alkyl group may be straight chain, branched, or cyclic. The alkyl group may be saturated or unsaturated. In some embodiments, the alkyl group may comprise at least one aromatic group.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Metallocene Catalyst Compounds

[0079] This invention relates to a novel group 3, 4 or 5 (preferably 4, preferably Hf, Zr, and Ti) transition metal metallocene catalyst compound having at least one arenyl ligand substituted with a cyclopropyl group. This invention relates to a novel group 3, 4 or 5 (preferably 4, preferably Hf, Zr, and Ti) transition metal metallocene catalyst compound having at least one arenyl ligand substituted with: 1) a cyclopropyl group and optionally, 2) at least one other group, such as a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group.

[0080] This invention also relates to a metallocene compound represented by the formula (1): A_eMX_{n-e} wherein: e is 1 or 2; each A is a substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand that is pi-bonded to M and optionally includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from boron, a group 14 atom that is not carbon, a group 15 atom, or a group 16 atom, and when e is 2 each A may be the same or different, provided that at least one A is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand, wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:



where each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen; M is a transition metal atom having a coordination number of n and selected from group 3, 4, or 5 of the Periodic Table of Elements (preferably group 4, preferably Ti, Zr or Hf), or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom; n is 3, 4, or 5; and each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

[0081] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, e is 2.

[0082] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, e is 2 and the two As are bonded together by a bridging group T, wherein the two As may be the same or different.

[0083] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, the monocyclic ligand is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted cyclopentadienyl, heterocyclopentadienyl, and heterophenyl ligands provided that when e is one, the monocyclic ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent.

[0084] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, at least one A is a polycyclic ligand selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted indenyl, fluorenyl, cyclopenta[a]naphthyl, cyclopenta[b]naphthyl, heteropentalenyl, heterocyclopentapentalenyl, heteroindenyl, heterofluorenyl, heterocyclopentanaphthyl, heterocyclopentaindenyl, and heterobenzocyclopentaindenyl ligands, provided that when e is one, the polycyclic ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent.

[0085] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, M is a group 4 metal, preferably Ti, Zr or Hf.

[0086] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, each R' is hydrogen.

[0087] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, at least one A is a substituted or unsubstituted indenyl ligand, provided that when e is one, the indenyl ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent, preferably the indenyl ligand is substituted with one or more cyclopropyl substituents in any bondable ring position.

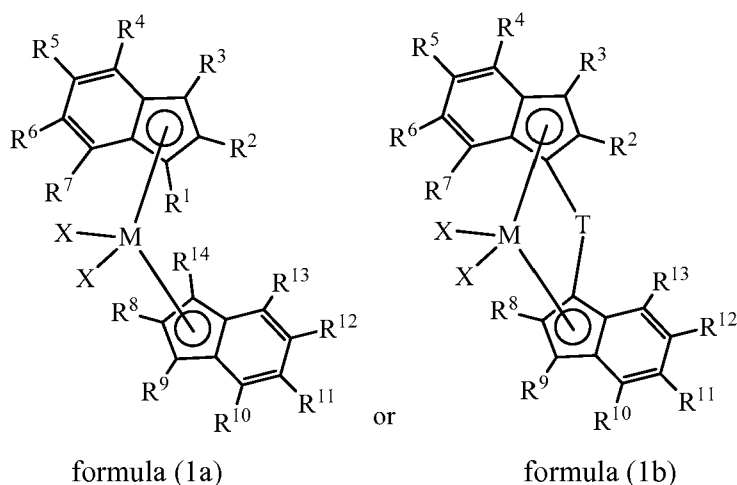
[0088] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, A is substituted or unsubstituted indenyl ligand and at least one A is substituted with one or more cyclopropyl substituents.

[0089] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, the indenyl ligand is substituted with one or more cyclopropyl substituents in one of the 2 or 4 positions.

[0090] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, e is 2, the two As are bonded together by a bridging group T, wherein the two As may be the same or different, and at least one A is an indenyl ligand substituted with one or more cyclopropyl substituents, preferably in any of the 2, 4, 5, 6, or 7 positions, preferably the indenyl ligand is substituted with one or more cyclopropyl substituents in the 2 and/or 4 positions.

[0091] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in formula 1, e is 2, the two As are bonded together by a bridging group T, wherein the two As may be the same or different, and T is represented by the formula, $(R'''_2G)_g$, where each G is C, Si, or Ge, g is 1 or 2, and each R''' is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C₁ to C₂₀ hydrocarbyl or a C₁ to C₂₀ substituted hydrocarbyl, and two or more R''' can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system. Preferably T is CH₂, CH₂CH₂, C(CH₃)₂, SiMe₂, SiPh₂, SiMePh, Si(CH₂)₃, Si(CH₂)₄, or Si(CH₂)₅.

[0092] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the metallocene compound is represented by one of the following formulae:



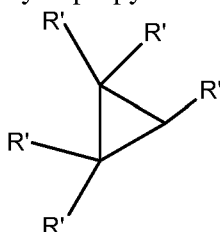
wherein:

M is a transition metal atom selected from group 3, 4, or 5 of the Periodic Table of Elements (preferably group 4, preferably Hf, Ti or Zr);

T is a bridging group;

each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand;

each R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , or R^{14} is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halide, provided that at least one of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , or R^{14} is a cyclopropyl substituent wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:



where each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen;

provided that any adjacent R^1 to R^{14} groups that are not a cyclopropyl substituent may form a fused ring or multicenter fused ring system where the rings may be aromatic, partially saturated or saturated. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, when one of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , and R^7 is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R^1 to R^7 groups is not hydrogen. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, when one of R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , and R^{14} is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R^8 to R^{14} groups is not hydrogen. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, when one of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , and R^7 is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R^1 to R^7 groups is not hydrogen, and when one of R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , and R^{14} is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R^8 to R^{14} groups is not hydrogen.

[0093] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, M is a group 4 metal, preferably Ti, Zr or Hf, preferably Zr or Hf.

[0094] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, each R' is hydrogen.

[0095] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, T is represented by the formula, $(R''^2G)_g$, where each G is C, Si, or Ge, g is 1 or 2, and each R''^2 is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C_1 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl or a C_1 to C_{20} substituted hydrocarbyl, and two or more R''^2 can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system, preferably T is CH_2 , CH_2CH_2 , $C(CH_3)_2$,

SiMe₂, SiPh₂, SiMePh, Si(CH₂)₃, Si(CH₂)₄, or Si(CH₂)₅.

[0096] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, R² and/or R⁸ are cyclopropyl substituents, preferably cyclopropyl, and/or R⁴ and/or R¹⁰ are cyclopropyl substituents, preferably cyclopropyl.

[0097] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ substituents is not hydrogen, and when one of R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, and R¹⁴ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R⁸ to R¹⁴ groups is not hydrogen.

[0098] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, R⁴ and/or R¹⁰ are hydrocarbyl or halogen and/or R² is cyclopropyl and R⁸ is hydrogen or hydrocarbyl.

[0099] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, R⁴ and R¹⁰ are cyclopropyl.

[00100] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, R² and R⁸ are hydrocarbyl.

[00101] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, R⁴ and R¹⁰ are cyclopropyl and R² and R⁸ are hydrocarbyl.

[00102] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl, and R⁴ and R¹⁰ are independently halogen or substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, R¹², and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00103] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R² and R⁸ are a cyclopropyl substituent, and R⁴, R⁷, R¹⁰ and R¹³ are independently halogen or substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁹, R¹¹, and R¹² are hydrogen.

[00104] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl, and R⁴ and R¹⁰ are independently substituted or unsubstituted aryl substituents, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, R¹², and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00105] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl, and R⁴ and R¹⁰ are independently selected from phenyl, naphthyl, anthracenyl, 2-methylphenyl, 3-methylphenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 2,3-dimethylphenyl, 2,4-dimethylphenyl, 2,5-dimethylphenyl, 2,6-dimethylphenyl, 3,4-dimethylphenyl, 3,5-dimethylphenyl, 2,4,5-trimethylphenyl, 2,3,4,5,6-pentamethylphenyl, 2-ethylphenyl, 3-ethylphenyl, 4-ethylphenyl, 2,3-diethylphenyl, 2,4-diethylphenyl, 2,5-diethylphenyl, 2,6-diethylphenyl, 3,4-diethylphenyl, 3,5-diethylphenyl, 3-isopropylphenyl, 4-isopropylphenyl, 3,5-diisopropylphenyl, 2,5-diisopropylphenyl, 2-tert-butylphenyl, 3-tert-butylphenyl, 4-tert-butylphenyl, 3,5-di-tert-butylphenyl, 2,5-di-tert-butylphenyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, carbazolyl, indolyl, pyrrolyl, cyclopenta[*b*]thiophenyl and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, R¹², and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00106] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl, and R⁴ and R¹⁰ are independently selected from fluoro, chloro, bromo, iodo,

methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, cyclobutyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, cyclopentyl, n-hexyl, isohexyl, and cyclohexyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, R¹², and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00107] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl, and R⁴, R⁷, R¹⁰ and R¹³ are independently selected from fluoro, chloro, bromo, iodo, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, and cyclobutyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁹, R¹¹, and R¹² are hydrogen.

[00108] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R⁴ and R¹⁰ are cyclopropyl, and R² and R⁸ are independently substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, R¹², and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00109] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R⁴ and R¹⁰ are cyclopropyl, and R² and R⁸ are independently selected from hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, cyclobutyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, cyclopentyl, n-hexyl, isohexyl, and cyclohexyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, R¹², and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00110] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R⁶ and R¹² are independently a cyclopropyl substituent, and R², R⁴, R⁸ and R¹⁰ are independently substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, and R¹³ are hydrogen.

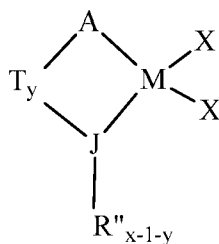
[00111] In a preferred embodiment of the invention of formula 1b, R⁶ and R¹² are cyclopropyl, and R², R⁴, R⁸ and R¹⁰ are independently selected from hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, cyclobutyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, cyclopentyl, n-hexyl, isohexyl, phenyl, and cyclohexyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁷, R⁹, R¹¹, and R¹³ are hydrogen.

[00112] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a, R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl, and R⁴, R⁷, R¹⁰ and R¹³ are independently selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, iodo, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, and cyclobutyl, and R³, R⁵, R⁶, R⁹, R¹¹, and R¹² are hydrogen.

[00113] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, when one R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ substituents is not hydrogen.

[00114] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 1a or 1b, when one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ groups is not hydrogen, and when one of R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, and R¹⁴ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R⁸ to R¹⁴ groups is not hydrogen.

[00115] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the metallocene compound is represented by the formula (2):

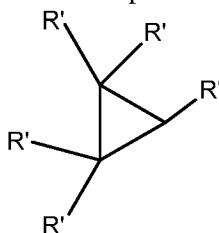


wherein:

M is a group 3, 4 or 5 transition metal atom, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom;

A is a substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand that is pi-bonded to M and is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand;

wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:



wherein each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen;

T is an optional bridging group that is bonded to A and J, and is present when y is one and absent when y is zero;

y is zero or one;

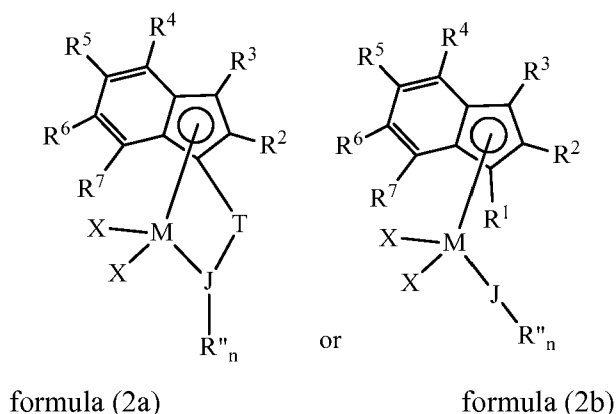
J is a heteroatom with a coordination number of three from group 15 or with a coordination number of two from group 16 of the Periodic Table of Elements;

R'' is a C_1 - C_{100} substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl radical;

x is the coordination number of the heteroatom J where "x-1-y" indicates the number of R'' substituents bonded to J; and

each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

[00116] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the metallocene compound of formula (2) is represented by one of the following formulae:



wherein:

T is a bridging group;

J is a heteroatom with a coordination number of three from group 15 or with a coordination number of two from group 16 of the Periodic Table of Elements;

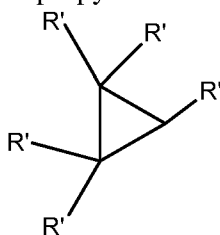
M, X and R'' are as defined for formula (2); n is 0, 1 or 2 and n represents the number of R'' substituents, and n is one when J is a group 15 heteroatom and T is present, or a group 16 heteroatom and T is absent;

n is two when J is a group 15 heteroatom and T is absent;

n is zero when J is a group 16 heteroatom and T is present;

each R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halide, provided that at least one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent; and

provided that any adjacent R¹ to R⁷ groups that are not a cyclopropyl substituent may form a fused ring or multicenter fused ring system where the rings may be aromatic, partially saturated or saturated; wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:



wherein each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen.

[00117] In an alternate embodiment of the invention, when one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ groups is not hydrogen.

[00118] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, A is a monocyclic ligand and is selected from the group consisting of substituted cyclopentadienyl, heterocyclopentadienyl, and heterophenyl ligands.

[00119] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, A is a polycyclic

ligand and is selected from the group consisting of substituted indenyl, fluorenyl, cyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, cyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, heteropentalenyl, heterocyclopentapentalenyl, heteroindenyl, heterofluorenyl, heterocyclopentanaphthyl, heterocyclopentaindenyl, and heterobenzocyclopentaindenyl ligands.

[00120] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, 2a or 2b, M is a group 4 metal, preferably Hf, Ti or Zr.

[00121] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, 2a or 2b, M is preferably Ti.

[00122] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, 2a or 2b, each R' is hydrogen.

[00123] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2 or 2a, T is represented by the formula, (R'''₂G)_g, where each G is C, Si, or Ge, g is 1 or 2, and each R''' is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C₁ to C₂₀ hydrocarbyl or a C₁ to C₂₀ substituted hydrocarbyl, and two or more R''' can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system preferably T is CH₂, CH₂CH₂, C(CH₃)₂, SiMe₂, SiPh₂, SiMePh, Si(CH₂)₃, Si(CH₂)₄, or Si(CH₂)₅.

[00124] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, A is a substituted indenyl ligand, preferably substituted with one or more cyclopropyl substituents in the 2 and/or 4 positions.

[00125] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2, 2a or 2b, J is nitrogen, phosphorus, oxygen or sulfur.

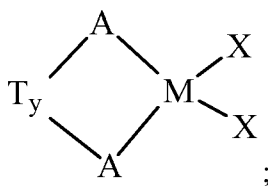
[00126] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2a or 2b, when one R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ substituents is not hydrogen.

[00127] In an alternate embodiment of the invention, in any of formulae described herein, when one R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ substituents is not hydrogen.

[00128] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any of formula 2a or 2b, R² is cyclopropyl, and R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ is hydrogen.

[00129] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, in any formula 2, 2a or 2b, R'' is selected from methyl, ethyl, phenyl, naphthyl, benzyl, adamantyl, norbornyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, cyclodecyl, cyclododecyl and all isomers of propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl, nonyl, decyl, undecyl, dodecyl, methylphenyl, ethylphenyl, propylphenyl, butylphenyl, dimethylphenyl, trimethylphenyl, diethylphenyl, dipropylphenyl, tripropylphenyl, dibutylphenyl, dimethylpropylphenyl, and dimethylbutylphenyl.

[00130] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the metallocene compound is represented by the formula (3):



wherein:

M is a group 4 transition metal atom, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom;

each A is, independently, a substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand pi-bonded to M, and optionally includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from boron, a group 14 atom that is not carbon, a group 15 atom, or a group 16 atom, and each A may be the same or different,

provided that at least one A is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand;

T is an optional bridging group that is bonded to each A, and is present when y is one and absent when y is zero;

y is zero or one; and

each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two X are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two X are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

[00131] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any formula described herein having one or more R groups, at least two (alternately at least three, alternately at least four, alternately at least 5, alternately at least 6) of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , or R^{14} are a cyclopropyl group.

[00132] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any formula described herein having one or more R groups, at least two (alternately at least three, alternately at least four, alternately at least 5, alternately at least 6) of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , or R^7 are a cyclopropyl group.

[00133] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any formula described herein having one or more R groups, at least two (preferably at least three, preferably at least four) of R^2 , R^4 , R^8 and R^{10} are a cyclopropyl group.

[00134] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any bis-indenyl formula described herein, R^2 and R^8 are a cyclopropyl group.

[00135] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any formula described herein, at least one of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , and R^7 is a cyclopropyl group, at least one of the other R^1 to R^7 groups is a substituted or unsubstituted aryl group; and, in bis-indenyl formulae, at least one of R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , and R^{14} is a cyclopropyl group and at least one of the other R^8 to R^{14} groups is substituted or unsubstituted aryl group.

[00136] In a preferred embodiment, at least one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ (preferably R²) is a cyclopropyl group, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ groups (preferably R⁴) is a substituted or unsubstituted aryl group (preferably carbazol, substituted carbazol, naphthyl, substituted naphthyl, phenyl or substituted phenyl), and in bis-indenyl formulae (1a or 1b) at least one of R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, and R¹⁴ (preferably R⁸) is a cyclopropyl group, at least one of the other R⁸ to R¹⁴ groups (preferably R¹⁰) is substituted or unsubstituted aryl group (preferably carbazol, substituted carbazol, naphthyl, substituted naphthyl, phenyl, or substituted phenyl).

[00137] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, R² (and R⁸ in bis-indenyl formulae) is/are cyclopropyl, and R⁴ (and R¹⁰ in bis-indenyl formulae) is/are phenyl, carbazolyl, and/or naphthyl.

[00138] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, R² (and R⁸ in bis-indenyl formulae) is/are cyclopropyl, and R⁴ (and R¹⁰ in bis-indenyl formulae) is/are a substituted or unsubstituted aryl group.

[00139] An aryl group is defined to be a single or multiple fused ring group where at least one ring is aromatic. A substituted aryl group is an aryl group where a hydrogen has been replaced by a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, and/or wherein one or more ring carbons have been replaced by a heteroatom or heteroatom group. Examples of useful aryl groups include phenyl, benzyl, carbazolyl, indolyl, naphthyl, and the like.

[00140] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, each R' of the cyclopropyl group is independently, hydrogen or a substituted hydrocarbyl group or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a heteroatom, preferably hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, or an isomer thereof.

[00141] Preferred cyclopropyl groups include: cyclopropyl and methylcyclopropyl.

[00142] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, each X is, independently, selected from the group consisting of hydrocarbyl radicals having from 1 to 20 carbon atoms, hydrides, amides, alkoxides, sulfides, phosphides, halides, dienes, amines, phosphines, ethers, and a combination thereof, (two X's may form a part of a fused ring or a ring system), preferably each X is independently selected from halides and C₁ to C₅ alkyl groups, preferably each X is a methyl group.

[00143] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, each R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is, independently, hydrogen or a substituted hydrocarbyl group or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, preferably a heteroatom, hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, or an isomer thereof, provided that at least one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is a cyclopropyl group.

[00144] In a preferred embodiment of any formula described herein, each R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is, independently selected from hydrogen,

methyl, ethyl, phenyl, benzyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, naphthyl, anthracenyl, carbazolyl, indolyl, pyrrolyl, cyclopenta[*b*]thiophenyl, fluoro, chloro, bromo, iodo and isomers of propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl, nonyl, decyl, methylphenyl, dimethylphenyl, ethylphenyl, diethylphenyl, propylphenyl, dipropylphenyl, butylphenyl, dibutylphenyl, methylbenzyl, methylpyrrolyl, dimethylpyrrolyl, methylindolyl, dimethylindolyl, methylcarbazolyl, dimethylcarbazolyl, methylcyclopenta[*b*]thiophenyl dimethylcyclopenta[*b*]thiophenyl.

[00145] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, T is a bridging group and comprises Si, Ge, or C, preferably T is dialkyl silylene or dialkyl germanylene, preferably T is dimethyl silylene.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, T is a bridging group and is represented by R'_2C , R'_2Si , R'_2Ge , $R'_2CCR'_2$, $R'_2CCR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2CCR'_2CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'C=CR'$, $R'C=CR'CR'_2$, $R'_2CCR'=CR'CR'_2$, $R'C=CR'CR'=CR'$, $R'C=CR'CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2CSiR'_2$, $R'_2SiSiR'_2$, $R'_2CSiR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2SiCR'_2SiR'_2$, $R'C=CR'SiR'_2$, $R'_2CGeR'_2$, $R'_2GeGeR'_2$, $R'_2CGeR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2GeCR'_2GeR'_2$, $R'_2SiGeR'_2$, $R'C=CR'GeR'_2$, $R'B$, R'_2C-BR' , $R'_2C-BR'-CR'_2$, $R'_2C-O-CR'_2$, $R'_2CR'_2C-O-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-O-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-O-CR'=CR'$, $R'_2C-S-CR'_2$, $R'_2CR'_2C-S-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-S-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-S-CR'=CR'$, $R'_2C-Se-CR'_2$, $R'_2CR'_2C-Se-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-Se-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-Se-CR'=CR'$, $R'_2C-N=CR'$, $R'_2C-NR'-CR'_2$, $R'_2C-NR'-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-NR'-CR'=CR'$, $R'_2CR'_2C-NR'-CR'_2CR'_2$, $R'_2C-P=CR'$, or $R'_2C-PR'-CR'_2$ where each R' is, independently, hydrogen or a C_1 to C_{20} containing hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, halocarbyl, substituted halocarbyl, silylcarbyl or germylcarbyl substituent and optionally two or more adjacent R' may join to form a substituted or unsubstituted, saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic, cyclic or polycyclic substituent. Preferably, T is a bridging group comprising carbon or silica, such as dialkylsilylene, preferably T is selected from CH_2 , CH_2CH_2 , $C(CH_3)_2$, $SiMe_2$, $SiPh_2$, $SiMePh$, cyclotrimethylenesilylene ($Si(CH_2)_3$), $(Ph)_2C$, $(p-(Et)_3SiPh)_2C$, cyclotetramethylenesilylene ($Si(CH_2)_4$), and cyclopentamethylenesilylene ($Si(Si(CH_2)_5)$).

[00146] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, T is represented by the formula R_2^aJ , where J is C, Si, or Ge, and each R^a is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C_1 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl or a C_1 to C_{20} substituted hydrocarbyl, and two R^a can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system.

[00147] In a preferred embodiment of the invention in any embodiment of any formula described herein, T is represented by the formula, $(R'''_2G)_g$, where each G is C, Si, or Ge, g is 1 or 2, and each R''' is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C_1 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl or a C_1 to C_{20} substituted hydrocarbyl, and two or more R''' can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system, preferably T is CH_2 ,

CH_2CH_2 , $\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2$, SiMe_2 , SiPh_2 , SiMePh , $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_2)_3$, $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_2)_4$, or $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_2)_5$.

[00148] Metallocene compounds that are particularly useful in this invention include one or more of:

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)(2-methyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 bis(2-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)titanium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl) zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)(2-methyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2,4-dicyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-bis(2-ethyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 cyclotrimethylenesilylene-bis(2-ethyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 cyclotrimethylenesilylene-bis(2-isopropyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-phenyl-6-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-ethyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-isopropyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 where, in alternate embodiments, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above may be replaced with dialkyl (such as dimethyl), dialkaryl, difluoride, diiodide, or dibromide, or a combination thereof.

[00149] In a preferred embodiment, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above may be replaced with dialkyl (such as dimethyl) or dibromo. In a preferred embodiment, the zirconium in any of the compounds listed above is replaced with hafnium or titanium. In a preferred embodiment, the hafnium in any of the compounds listed above is replaced with zirconium or titanium. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above replaced with dimethyl and the metal is replaced with hafnium. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above replaced with dimethyl and the metal is replaced with titanium.

[00150] Particularly preferred compounds include:

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)titanium dichloride; and
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenyl indenyl)zirconium dimethyl.

[00151] Preferred metallocene compounds that are particularly useful in this invention include one or more of:

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl) (2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl) zirconium dichloride;
bis(2-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-1-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride, where, in alternate embodiments, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above may be replaced with dialkyl, difluoride, diiodide, or dibromide.

[00152] In a preferred embodiment in any of the processes described herein one metallocene catalyst compound is used, e.g. the metallocene catalyst compounds are not different. For purposes of this invention one metallocene catalyst compound is considered different from another if they differ by at least one atom. For example "bis-indenyl zirconium dichloride" is different from (indenyl)(2-methylindenyl) zirconium dichloride" which is different from "(indenyl)(2-methylindenyl) hafnium dichloride." Thus, metallocene catalyst compounds that differ only by isomer are considered the same, e.g., *rac*-dimethylsilylbis(2-methyl-4-phenyl) hafnium dimethyl is considered to be the same as *meso*-dimethylsilylbis(2-methyl-4-phenyl) hafnium dimethyl.

[00153] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the catalyst compound is in the rac form. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, at least 90 wt% of the catalyst compound is in the rac form, based upon the weight of the rac and meso forms present, preferably from 92 to 100wt%, preferably from 95 to 100wt%, preferably from 98 to 100wt%. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the ratio of rac to meso in the catalyst compound is from 1:100 to 100:1, preferably 1:1 to 50:1, preferably 5:1 to 20:1, preferably 5:1 to 15:1.

[00154] Amounts of rac and meso isomers are determined by proton NMR. ¹H NMR data are collected at 22°C in a 5 mm probe using a 400 MHz Bruker spectrometer with deuterated solvent in which the precatalyst compound is completely soluble. Data is recorded using a maximum pulse width of 45°, 8 seconds between pulses and signal averaging 16 transients.

[00155] In some embodiments, two or more different metallocene catalyst compounds are present in the catalyst system used herein. In some embodiments, two or more different metallocene catalyst compounds are present in the reaction zone where the process(es) described herein occur. When two transition metal compound based catalysts are used in one reactor as a mixed catalyst system, the two transition metal compounds should be chosen such that the two are compatible. A simple screening method such as by ¹H or ¹³C NMR, known to those of ordinary skill in the art, can be used to determine which transition metal compounds are compatible. It is preferable to use the same activator for the transition metal compounds, however, two different activators, such as a non-coordinating anion activator and an alumoxane, can be used in combination. If one or more transition metal compounds contain an X ligand which is not a hydride, hydrocarbyl, or substituted hydrocarbyl, then the alumoxane may be contacted with the transition metal compounds prior to addition of the non-coordinating anion activator.

[00156] The two transition metal compounds (pre-catalysts) may be used in any ratio. Preferred molar ratios of (A) transition metal compound to (B) transition metal compound fall within the range of (A:B) 1:1000 to 1000:1, alternatively 1:100 to 500:1, alternatively 1:10 to 200:1, alternatively 1:1 to 100:1, and alternatively 1:1 to 75:1, and alternatively 5:1 to 50:1. The particular ratio chosen will depend on the exact pre-catalysts chosen, the method of activation, and the end product desired. In a particular embodiment, when using the two pre-catalysts, where both are activated with the same activator, useful mole percents, based upon the molecular weight of the pre-catalysts, are 10 to 99.9% A to 0.1 to 90%B, alternatively 25 to 99% A to 0.5 to 50% B, alternatively 50 to 99% A to 1 to 25% B, and alternatively 75 to 99% A to 1 to 10%B.

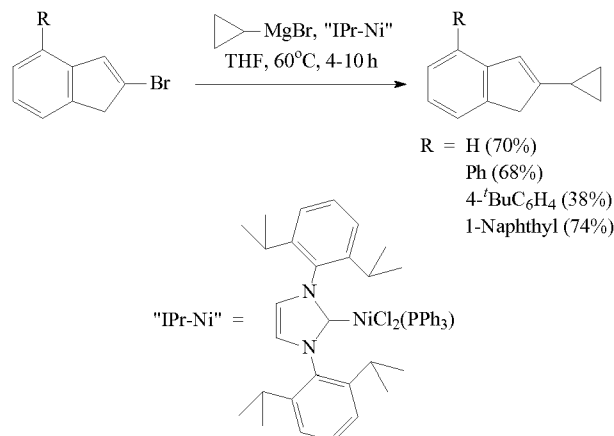
Methods to Prepare the Metallocene Compounds

[00157] Ni-catalyzed Kumada reaction with cyclopropylmagnesium bromide can be used to produce cyclopropyl substituted indenenes useful herein. Typically, a carbene-phosphine Ni complex is used to achieve cyclopropyl-substituted indenenes starting from the respective bromo-substituted indenenes. Production of bromo-substituted indenenes is generally described

in US 2007/0135594; US2007/0135623; US 7,557,171; US7,538,168; US7,446,216; US 7,550,544; US7,709,670; and US 7,812,104.

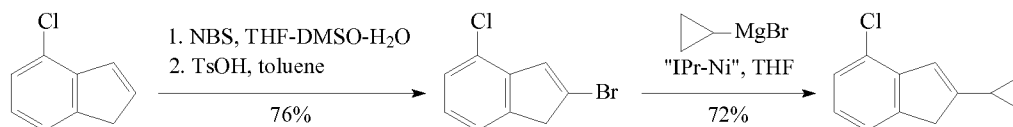
[00158] For example, cyclopropyl substituted indenenes may be prepared according the scheme A below:

Scheme A:



[00159] However, the synthesis of 2-cyclopropyl-substituted indenenes from the respective 2-bromo-4-arylindenenes can be achieved via 2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindene which then could be used in cross-coupling reactions with suitable aryl- or azol-containing substrates. For example, 2-bromo-4-chloroindene can be obtained from 4-chloroindene and NBS (N-Bromosuccinimide). Thereafter, one can use a Ni-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of this substrate with cyclopropylmagnesium bromide to obtain 2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindene as illustrated in Scheme B.

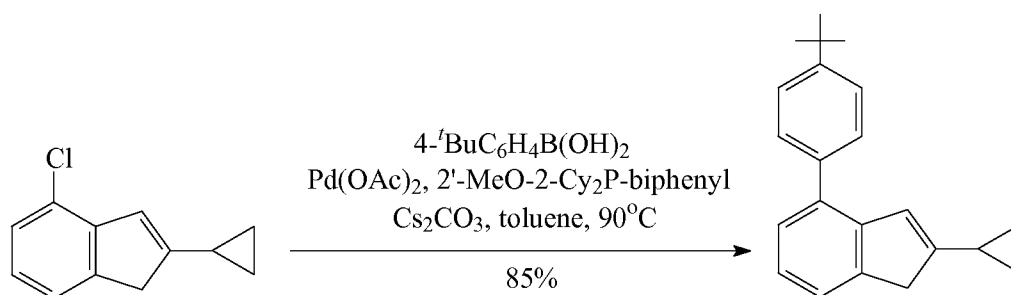
Scheme B:



where NBS is N-Bromosuccinimide; THF-DMSO is tetrahydrofuran-dimethyl sulfoxide; and TsOH is tosylic acid.

[00160] Alternatively, this indene may be synthesized via Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of 2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindene and 4-*tert*-butylphenylboronic acid as illustrated in Scheme C.

Scheme C:



where OAc is acetate; and Cy is cyanate.

Activators

[00161] The terms “cocatalyst” and “activator” are used herein interchangeably and are defined to be any compound which can activate any one of the catalyst compounds described above by converting the neutral catalyst compound to a catalytically active catalyst compound cation. Non-limiting activators, for example, include alumoxanes, aluminum alkyls, ionizing activators, which may be neutral or ionic, and conventional-type cocatalysts. Preferred activators typically include alumoxane compounds, modified alumoxane compounds, and ionizing anion precursor compounds that abstract a reactive, σ -bond, metal ligand making the metal complex cationic and providing a charge-balancing noncoordinating or weakly coordinating anion.

[00162] In one embodiment, alumoxane activators are utilized as an activator in the catalyst composition. Alumoxanes are generally oligomeric compounds containing $-\text{Al}(\text{R}^1)-\text{O}-$ sub-units, where R^1 is an alkyl group. Examples of alumoxanes include methylalumoxane (MAO), modified methylalumoxane (MMAO), ethylalumoxane and isobutylalumoxane. Alkylalumoxanes and modified alkylalumoxanes are suitable as catalyst activators, particularly when the abstractable ligand is an alkyl, halide, alkoxide or amide. Mixtures of different alumoxanes and modified alumoxanes may also be used. It may be preferable to use a visually clear methylalumoxane. A cloudy or gelled alumoxane can be filtered to produce a clear solution or clear alumoxane can be decanted from the cloudy solution. A useful alumoxane is a modified methyl alumoxane (MMAO) cocatalyst type 3A (commercially available from Akzo Chemicals, Inc. under the trade name Modified Methylalumoxane type 3A, covered under patent number U.S. Patent No. 5,041,584).

[00163] When the activator is an alumoxane (modified or unmodified), some embodiments select the maximum amount of activator at a 5000-fold molar excess Al/M over the catalyst compound (per metal catalytic site). The minimum activator-to-catalyst-compound is a 1:1 molar ratio. Alternate preferred ranges include from 1:1 to 500:1, alternately from 1:1 to 200:1, alternately from 1:1 to 100:1, or alternately from 1:1 to 50:1.

[00164] In an alternate embodiment, little or no alumoxane is used in the polymerization processes described herein. Preferably, alumoxane is present at zero mole %, alternately the alumoxane is present at a molar ratio of aluminum to catalyst compound transition metal less

than 500:1, preferably less than 300:1, preferably less than 100:1, preferably less than 1:1.

[00165] The term "non-coordinating anion" (NCA) means an anion which either does not coordinate to a cation or which is only weakly coordinated to a cation thereby remaining sufficiently labile to be displaced by a neutral Lewis base. "Compatible" non-coordinating anions are those which are not degraded to neutrality when the initially formed complex decomposes. Further, the anion will not transfer an anionic substituent or fragment to the cation so as to cause it to form a neutral transition metal compound and a neutral by-product from the anion. Non-coordinating anions useful in accordance with this invention are those that are compatible, stabilize the transition metal cation in the sense of balancing its ionic charge at +1, and yet retain sufficient lability to permit displacement during polymerization.

[00166] It is within the scope of this invention to use an ionizing or stoichiometric activator, neutral or ionic, such as tri (n-butyl) ammonium tetrakis (pentafluorophenyl) borate, a tris perfluorophenyl boron metalloid precursor or a tris perfluoronaphthyl boron metalloid precursor, polyhalogenated heteroborane anions (WO 98/43983), boric acid (U.S. Patent No. 5,942,459), or combination thereof. It is also within the scope of this invention to use neutral or ionic activators alone or in combination with alumoxane or modified alumoxane activators.

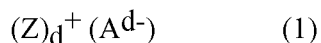
[00167] Examples of neutral stoichiometric activators include tri-substituted boron, tellurium, aluminum, gallium, and indium, or mixtures thereof. The three substituent groups are each independently selected from alkyls, alkenyls, halogens, substituted alkyls, aryls, arylhalides, alkoxy, and halides. Preferably, the three groups are independently selected from halogen, mono or multicyclic (including halosubstituted) aryls, alkyls, and alkenyl compounds, and mixtures thereof, preferred are alkenyl groups having 1 to 20 carbon atoms, alkyl groups having 1 to 20 carbon atoms, alkoxy groups having 1 to 20 carbon atoms and aryl groups having 3 to 20 carbon atoms (including substituted aryls). More preferably, the three groups are alkyls having 1 to 4 carbon groups, phenyl, naphthyl, or mixtures thereof. Even more preferably, the three groups are halogenated, preferably fluorinated, aryl groups. A preferred neutral stoichiometric activator is tris perfluorophenyl boron or tris perfluoronaphthyl boron.

[00168] Ionic stoichiometric activator compounds may contain an active proton, or some other cation associated with, but not coordinated to, or only loosely coordinated to, the remaining ion of the ionizing compound. Such compounds and the like are described in European publications EP 0 570 982 A; EP 0 520 732 A; EP 0 495 375 A; EP 0 500 944 B1; EP 0 277 003 A; EP 0 277 004 A; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,153,157; 5,198,401; 5,066,741; 5,206,197; 5,241,025; 5,384,299; 5,502,124; and U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/285,380, filed August 3, 1994; all of which are herein fully incorporated by reference.

[00169] Preferred compounds useful as an activator in the process of this invention comprise a cation, which is preferably a Bronsted acid capable of donating a proton, and a

compatible non-coordinating anion which anion is relatively large (bulky), capable of stabilizing the active catalyst species (the group 4 cation) which is formed when the two compounds are combined and said anion will be sufficiently labile to be displaced by olefinic, diolefinic and acetylenically unsaturated substrates or other neutral Lewis bases, such as ethers, amines, and the like. Two classes of useful compatible non-coordinating anions have been disclosed in EP 0 277,003 A1, and EP 0 277,004 A1: 1) anionic coordination complexes comprising a plurality of lipophilic radicals covalently coordinated to and shielding a central charge-bearing metal or metalloid core; and 2) anions comprising a plurality of boron atoms such as carboranes, metallacarboranes, and boranes.

[00170] In a preferred embodiment, the stoichiometric activators include a cation and an anion component, and are preferably represented by the following formula (1):



wherein Z is (L-H) or a reducible Lewis Acid, L is a neutral Lewis base; H is hydrogen; (L-H)⁺ is a Bronsted acid; A^{d-} is a non-coordinating anion having the charge d-; and d is an integer from 1 to 3.

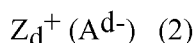
[00171] When Z is (L-H) such that the cation component is (L-H)_d⁺, the cation component may include Bronsted acids such as protonated Lewis bases capable of protonating a moiety, such as an alkyl or aryl, from the bulky ligand metallocene containing transition metal catalyst precursor, resulting in a cationic transition metal species. Preferably, the activating cation (L-H)_d⁺ is a Bronsted acid, capable of donating a proton to the transition metal catalytic precursor resulting in a transition metal cation, including ammoniums, oxoniums, phosphoniums, silyliums, and mixtures thereof, preferably ammoniums of methylamine, aniline, dimethylamine, diethylamine, N-methylaniline, diphenylamine, trimethylamine, triethylamine, N,N-dimethylaniline, methyldiphenylamine, pyridine, p-bromo N,N-dimethylaniline, p-nitro-N,N-dimethylaniline, phosphoniums from triethylphosphine, triphenylphosphine, and diphenylphosphine, oxoniums from ethers, such as dimethyl ether diethyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, and dioxane, sulfoniums from thioethers, such as diethyl thioethers and tetrahydrothiophene, and mixtures thereof.

[00172] When Z is a reducible Lewis acid it is preferably represented by the formula: (Ar₃C⁺), where Ar is aryl or aryl substituted with a heteroatom, a C₁ to C₄₀ hydrocarbyl, or a substituted C₁ to C₄₀ hydrocarbyl, preferably the reducible Lewis acid is represented by the formula: (Ph₃C⁺), where Ph is phenyl or phenyl substituted with a heteroatom, a C₁ to C₄₀ hydrocarbyl, or a substituted C₁ to C₄₀ hydrocarbyl. In a preferred embodiment, the reducible Lewis acid is triphenyl carbenium.

[00173] The anion component A^{d-} include those having the formula [M^{k+}Q_n]^{d-} wherein k is 1, 2, or 3; n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, preferably 3, 4, 5 or 6; n - k = d; M is an element selected from group 13 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, preferably boron or aluminum, and Q is independently a hydride, bridged or unbridged dialkylamido, halide, alkoxide, aryloxy,

hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, halocarbyl, substituted halocarbyl, and halosubstituted-hydrocarbyl radicals, said Q having up to 20 carbon atoms with the proviso that in not more than one occurrence is Q a halide, and two Q groups may form a ring structure. Preferably, each Q is a fluorinated hydrocarbyl group having 1 to 20 carbon atoms, more preferably each Q is a fluorinated aryl group, and most preferably each Q is a pentafluoryl aryl group. Examples of suitable A^{d-} components also include diboron compounds as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,447,895, which is fully incorporated herein by reference.

[00174] In a preferred embodiment, this invention relates to a method to polymerize olefins comprising contacting olefins (preferably ethylene) with a metallocene catalyst compound, a chain transfer agent and a boron containing NCA activator represented by the formula (2):



where: Z is (L-H) or a reducible Lewis acid; L is an neutral Lewis base (as further described above); H is hydrogen; (L-H) is a Bronsted acid (as further described above); A^{d-} is a boron containing non-coordinating anion having the charge d^- (as further described above); d is 1, 2, or 3.

[00175] In a preferred embodiment in any NCA's represented by Formula 2 described above, the reducible Lewis acid is represented by the formula: (Ar_3C^+) , where Ar is aryl or aryl substituted with a heteroatom, a C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl, or a substituted C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl, preferably the reducible Lewis acid is represented by the formula: (Ph_3C^+) , where Ph is phenyl or phenyl substituted with a heteroatom, a C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl, or a substituted C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl.

[00176] In a preferred embodiment in any of the NCA's represented by Formula 2 described above, Z_d^+ is represented by the formula: $(L-H)_d^+$, wherein L is an neutral Lewis base; H is hydrogen; (L-H) is a Bronsted acid; and d is 1, 2, or 3, preferably $(L-H)_d^+$ is a Bronsted acid selected from ammoniums, oxoniums, phosphoniums, silyliums, and mixtures thereof.

[00177] In a preferred embodiment in any of the NCA's represented by Formula 2 described above, the anion component A^{d-} is represented by the formula $[M^{k*+}Q^{n*}]^{d*-}$ wherein k^* is 1, 2, or 3; n^* is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 (preferably 1, 2, 3, or 4); $n^* - k^* = d^*$; M^* is boron; and Q^* is independently selected from hydride, bridged or unbridged dialkylamido, halide, alkoxide, aryloxide, hydrocarbyl, substituted hydrocarbyl, halocarbyl, substituted halocarbyl, and halosubstituted-hydrocarbyl radicals, said Q^* having up to 20 carbon atoms with the proviso that in not more than 1 occurrence is Q^* a halide.

[00178] This invention also relates to a method to polymerize olefins comprising contacting olefins (such as ethylene) with a metallocene catalyst compound, a chain transfer agent and an NCA activator represented by the formula (3):



where R is a monoanionic ligand; M** is a group 13 metal or metalloid; ArNHal is a halogenated, nitrogen-containing aromatic ring, polycyclic aromatic ring, or aromatic ring assembly in which two or more rings (or fused ring systems) are joined directly to one another or together; and n is 0, 1, 2, or 3. Typically the NCA comprising an anion of Formula 3 also comprises a suitable cation that is essentially non-interfering with the ionic catalyst complexes formed with the transition metal compounds, preferably the cation is Z_d^+ as described above.

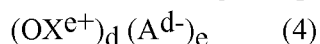
[00179] In a preferred embodiment in any of the NCA's comprising an anion represented by Formula 3 described above, R is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted C_1 to C_{30} hydrocarbyl aliphatic or aromatic groups, where substituted means that at least one hydrogen on a carbon atom is replaced with a hydrocarbyl, halide, halocarbyl, hydrocarbyl or halocarbyl substituted organometalloid, dialkylamido, alkoxy, aryloxy, alkylsulfido, arylsulfido, alkylphosphido, arylphosphide, or other anionic substituent; fluoride; bulky alkoxides, where bulky means C_4 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl groups; $--SR^1$, $--NR^2_2$, and $--PR^3_2$, where each R^1 , R^2 , or R^3 is independently a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl as defined above; or a C_1 to C_{30} hydrocarbyl substituted organometalloid.

[00180] In a preferred embodiment in any of the NCA's comprising an anion represented by Formula 3 described above, the NCA also comprises cation comprising a reducible Lewis acid represented by the formula: (Ar_3C^+) , where Ar is aryl or aryl substituted with a heteroatom, a C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl, or a substituted C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl, preferably the reducible Lewis acid represented by the formula: (Ph_3C^+) , where Ph is phenyl or phenyl substituted with a heteroatom, a C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl, or a substituted C_1 to C_{40} hydrocarbyl.

[00181] In a preferred embodiment in any of the NCA's comprising an anion represented by Formula 3 described above, the NCA also comprises a cation represented by the formula, $(L-H)_d^+$, wherein L is an neutral Lewis base; H is hydrogen; (L-H) is a Bronsted acid; and d is 1, 2, or 3, preferably $(L-H)_d^+$ is a Bronsted acid selected from ammoniums, oxoniums, phosphoniums, silyliums, and mixtures thereof.

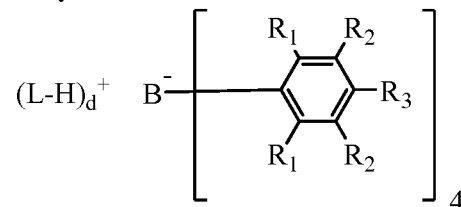
[00182] Further examples of useful activators include those disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 7,297,653 and 7,799,879.

[00183] Another activator useful herein comprises a salt of a cationic oxidizing agent and a noncoordinating, compatible anion represented by the formula (4):



wherein OX^{e+} is a cationic oxidizing agent having a charge of $e+$; e is 1, 2, or 3; d is 1, 2 or 3; and A^{d-} is a non-coordinating anion having the charge of $d-$ (as further described above). Examples of cationic oxidizing agents include: ferrocenium, hydrocarbyl-substituted ferrocenium, Ag^+ , or Pb^{+2} . Preferred embodiments of A^{d-} include tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate.

[00184] In another embodiment, the metallocene catalyst compounds and CTA's described herein can be used with Bulky activators. A “Bulky activator” as used herein refers to anionic activators represented by the formula:



where:

each R_1 is, independently, a halide, preferably a fluoride;

each R_2 is, independently, a halide, a C_6 to C_{20} substituted aromatic hydrocarbyl group or a siloxy group of the formula $-O-Si-R_a$, where R_a is a C_1 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl or hydrocarbylsilyl group (preferably R_2 is a fluoride or a perfluorinated phenyl group);

each R_3 is a halide, C_6 to C_{20} substituted aromatic hydrocarbyl group or a siloxy group of the formula $-O-Si-R_a$, where R_a is a C_1 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl or hydrocarbylsilyl group (preferably R_3 is a fluoride or a C_6 perfluorinated aromatic hydrocarbyl group); wherein R_2 and R_3 can form one or more saturated or unsaturated, substituted or unsubstituted rings (preferably R_2 and R_3 form a perfluorinated phenyl ring);

L is an neutral Lewis base; $(L-H)^+$ is a Bronsted acid; d is 1, 2, or 3;

wherein the anion has a molecular weight of greater than 1020 g/mol; and

wherein at least three of the substituents on the B atom each have a molecular volume of greater than 250 cubic Å, alternately greater than 300 cubic Å, or alternately greater than 500 cubic Å.

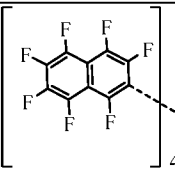
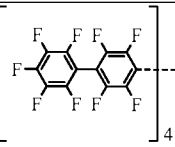
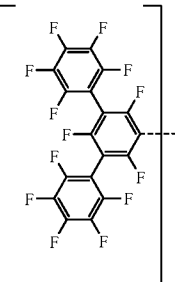
[00185] “Molecular volume” is used herein as an approximation of spatial steric bulk of an activator molecule in solution. Comparison of substituents with differing molecular volumes allows the substituent with the smaller molecular volume to be considered “less bulky” in comparison to the substituent with the larger molecular volume. Conversely, a substituent with a larger molecular volume may be considered “more bulky” than a substituent with a smaller molecular volume.

[00186] Molecular volume may be calculated as reported in “A Simple “Back of the Envelope” Method for Estimating the Densities and Molecular Volumes of Liquids and Solids,” Journal of Chemical Education, , Vol. 71, No. 11, November 1994, pp. 962-964. Molecular volume (MV), in units of cubic Å, is calculated using the formula: $MV = 8.3V_s$, where V_s is the scaled volume. V_s is the sum of the relative volumes of the constituent atoms, and is calculated from the molecular formula of the substituent using the following table of relative volumes. For fused rings, the V_s is decreased by 7.5% per fused ring.

Element	Relative Volume
H	1
1 st short period, Li to F	2

2 nd short period, Na to Cl	4
1 st long period, K to Br	5
2 nd long period, Rb to I	7.5
3 rd long period, Cs to Bi	9

[00187] Exemplary bulky substituents of activators suitable herein and their respective scaled volumes and molecular volumes are shown in the table below. The dashed bonds indicate binding to boron, as in the general formula above.

Activator	Structure of boron substituents	Molecular Formula of each substituent	MV Per subst. (Å ³)	Total MV (Å ³)
Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate		C ₁₀ F ₇	261	1044
Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate		C ₁₂ F ₉	349	1396
[4-tButyl-PhNMe ₂ H] [(C ₆ F ₃ (C ₆ F ₅) ₂) ₄ B]		C ₁₈ F ₁₃	515	2060

[00188] Exemplary bulky activators useful in catalyst systems herein include: trimethylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triethylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tri(t-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tropillium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triphenylphosphonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triethylsilylium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, trimethylammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triethylammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tri(t-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-

trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tropillium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triphenylphosphonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triethylsilylium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, [4-t-butyl-PhNMe₂H][(C₆F₃(C₆F₅)₂)₄B], and the types disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 7,297,653.

[00189] Illustrative, but not limiting, examples of boron compounds which may be used as an activator in the processes of this invention are:

trimethylammonium tetraphenylborate, triethylammonium tetraphenylborate, tripropylammonium tetraphenylborate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetraphenylborate, tri(t-butyl)ammonium tetraphenylborate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetraphenylborate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetraphenylborate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetraphenylborate, tropillium tetraphenylborate, triphenylcarbenium tetraphenylborate, triphenylphosphonium tetraphenylborate, triethylsilylium tetraphenylborate, benzene(diazonium)tetraphenylborate, trimethylammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, triethylammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, tri(sec-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, tropillium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, triphenylphosphonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, triethylsilylium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, trimethylammonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl) borate, triethylammonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, dimethyl(t-butyl)ammonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, tropillium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, triphenylphosphonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, triethylsilylium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, trimethylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triethylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tri(t-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-

trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, tropillium
 tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate,
 triphenylphosphonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triethylsilylium
 tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate,
 trimethylammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triethylammonium
 tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate,
 tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tri(t-butyl)ammonium
 tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate,
 N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-
 trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, tropillium
 tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate,
 triphenylphosphonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triethylsilylium
 tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate,
 trimethylammonium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triethylammonium
 tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, tripropylammonium tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, tri(n-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, tri(t-butyl)ammonium tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, N,N-diethylanilinium tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, tropillium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate,
 triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triphenylphosphonium
 tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triethylsilylium tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, benzene(diazonium) tetrakis(3,5-
 bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, and dialkyl ammonium salts, such as: di-(i-
 propyl)ammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, and dicyclohexylammonium
 tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate; and additional tri-substituted phosphonium salts, such as
 tri(o-tolyl)phosphonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, and tri(2,6-
 dimethylphenyl)phosphonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate.

[00190] Preferred activators include N,N-dimethylanilinium
 tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate,
 N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium
 tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate,
 triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium
 tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate, $[\text{Ph}_3\text{C}^+][\text{B}(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)_4^-]$, $[\text{Me}_3\text{NH}^+][\text{B}(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)_4^-]$; 1-(4-
 (tris(pentafluorophenyl)borate)-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)pyrrolidinium; and
 tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, 4-(tris(pentafluorophenyl)borate)-2,3,5,6-
 tetrafluoropyridine.

[00191] In a preferred embodiment, the activator comprises a triaryl carbonium (such as triphenylcarbenium tetrphenylborate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate).

[00192] In another embodiment, the activator comprises one or more of trialkylammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-dialkylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, N,N-dimethyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, trialkylammonium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl) borate, N,N-dialkylanilinium tetrakis-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluorophenyl)borate, trialkylammonium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dialkylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, trialkylammonium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-dialkylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, trialkylammonium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, N,N-dialkylanilinium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, N,N-dialkyl-(2,4,6-trimethylanilinium) tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, di-(i-propyl)ammonium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, (where alkyl is methyl, ethyl, propyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, or t-butyl).

[00193] In a preferred embodiment, any of the activators described herein may be mixed together before or after combination with the catalyst compound(s), preferably before being mixed with the catalyst compound(s).

[00194] In some embodiments two NCA activators may be used in the polymerization and the molar ratio of the first NCA activator to the second NCA activator can be any ratio. In some embodiments, the molar ratio of the first NCA activator to the second NCA activator is 0.01:1 to 10,000:1, preferably 0.1:1 to 1000:1, preferably 1:1 to 100:1.

[00195] Further, the typical activator-to-catalyst ratio, e.g., all NCA activators-to-catalyst ratio is a 1:1 molar ratio. Alternate preferred ranges include from 0.1:1 to 100:1, alternately from 0.5:1 to 200:1, alternately from 1:1 to 500:1 alternately from 1:1 to 1000:1. A particularly useful range is from 0.5:1 to 10:1, preferably 1:1 to 5:1.

[00196] It is also within the scope of this invention that the catalyst compounds can be combined with combinations of alumoxanes and NCA's (see for example, US 5,153,157, US 5,453,410, EP 0 573 120 B1, WO 94/07928, and WO 95/14044 which discuss the use of an alumoxane in combination with an ionizing activator).

Optional Scavengers or Co-Activators

[00197] In addition to these activator compounds, scavengers or co-activators may be used. Aluminum alkyl or organoaluminum compounds which may be utilized as scavengers or co-activators include, for example, trimethylaluminum, triethylaluminum, triisobutylaluminum, tri-n-hexylaluminum, tri-n-octylaluminum and the like. Other oxophilic species such as diethyl zinc may be used.

Optional Support Materials

[00198] In embodiments herein, the catalyst system may comprise an inert support material. Preferably the supported material is a porous support material, for example, talc, and inorganic oxides. Other support materials include zeolites, clays, organoclays, or any other organic or inorganic support material and the like, or mixtures thereof.

Preferably, the support material is an inorganic oxide in a finely divided form. Suitable inorganic oxide materials for use in metallocene catalyst systems herein include groups 2, 4, 13, and 14 metal oxides, such as silica, alumina, and mixtures thereof. Other inorganic oxides that may be employed either alone or in combination with the silica, or alumina are magnesia, titania, zirconia, and the like. Other suitable support materials, however, can be employed, for example, finely divided functionalized polyolefins, such as finely divided polyethylene. Particularly useful supports include magnesia, titania, zirconia, montmorillonite, phyllosilicate, zeolites, talc, clays, and the like. Also, combinations of these support materials may be used, for example, silica-chromium, silica-alumina, silica-titania, and the like. Preferred support materials include Al_2O_3 , ZrO_2 , SiO_2 , and combinations thereof, more preferably SiO_2 , Al_2O_3 , or $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$.

[00199] It is preferred that the support material, most preferably an inorganic oxide, has a surface area in the range of from about 10 to about 700 m^2/g , pore volume in the range of from about 0.1 to about 4.0 cc/g and average particle size in the range of from about 5 to about 500 μm . More preferably, the surface area of the support material is in the range of from about 50 to about 500 m^2/g , pore volume of from about 0.5 to about 3.5 cc/g and average particle size of from about 10 to about 200 μm . Most preferably the surface area of the support material is in the range is from about 100 to about 400 m^2/g , pore volume from about 0.8 to about 3.0 cc/g and average particle size is from about 5 to about 100 μm . The average pore size of the support material useful in the invention is in the range of from 10 to 1000 Å, preferably 50 to about 500 Å, and most preferably 75 to about 350 Å. In some embodiments, the support material is a high surface area, amorphous silica (surface area=300 m^2/gm ; pore volume of 1.65 cm^3/gm). Preferred silicas are marketed under the tradenames of DAVISON 952 or DAVISON 955 by the Davison Chemical Division of W.R. Grace and Company. In other embodiments DAVISON 948 is used.

[00200] The support material should be dry, that is, free of absorbed water. Drying of the support material can be effected by heating or calcining at about 100°C to about 1000°C, preferably at least about 600°C. When the support material is silica, it is heated to at least 200°C, preferably about 200°C to about 850°C, and most preferably at about 600°C; and for a time of about 1 minute to about 100 hours, from about 12 hours to about 72 hours, or from about 24 hours to about 60 hours. The calcined support material must have at least some reactive hydroxyl (OH) groups to produce supported catalyst systems of this invention. The calcined support material is then contacted with at least one polymerization catalyst

comprising at least one metallocene compound and an activator.

[00201] The support material, having reactive surface groups, typically hydroxyl groups, is slurried in a non-polar solvent and the resulting slurry is contacted with a solution of a metallocene compound and an activator. In some embodiments, the slurry of the support material is first contacted with the activator for a period of time in the range of from about 0.5 hours to about 24 hours, from about 2 hours to about 16 hours, or from about 4 hours to about 8 hours. The solution of the metallocene compound is then contacted with the isolated support/activator. In some embodiments, the supported catalyst system is generated in situ. In alternate embodiment, the slurry of the support material is first contacted with the catalyst compound for a period of time in the range of from about 0.5 hours to about 24 hours, from about 2 hours to about 16 hours, or from about 4 hours to about 8 hours. The slurry of the supported metallocene compound is then contacted with the activator solution.

[00202] The mixture of the metallocene, activator and support is heated to about 0°C to about 70°C, preferably to about 23°C to about 60°C, preferably at room temperature. Contact times typically range from about 0.5 hours to about 24 hours, from about 2 hours to about 16 hours, or from about 4 hours to about 8 hours.

[00203] Suitable non-polar solvents are materials in which all of the reactants used herein, i.e., the activator, and the metallocene compound, are at least partially soluble and which are liquid at reaction temperatures. Preferred non-polar solvents are alkanes, such as isopentane, hexane, n-heptane, octane, nonane, and decane, although a variety of other materials including cycloalkanes, such as cyclohexane, aromatics, such as benzene, toluene, and ethylbenzene, may also be employed.

Polymerization Processes

[00204] In embodiments herein, the invention relates to polymerization processes where monomer (such as ethylene), and optionally comonomer, are contacted with a catalyst system comprising an activator and at least one metallocene compound, as described above. The catalyst compound and activator may be combined in any order, and are combined typically prior to contacting with the monomer.

[00205] Monomers useful herein include substituted or unsubstituted C₂ to C₄₀ alpha olefins, preferably C₂ to C₂₀ alpha olefins, preferably C₂ to C₁₂ alpha olefins, preferably ethylene, propylene, butene, pentene, hexene, heptene, octene, nonene, decene, undecene, dodecene and isomers thereof.

[00206] In a preferred embodiment, the monomer comprises ethylene and an optional comonomers comprising one or more C₃ to C₄₀ olefins, preferably C₄ to C₂₀ olefins, or preferably C₆ to C₁₂ olefins. The C₄ to C₄₀ olefin monomers may be linear, branched, or cyclic. The C₃ to C₄₀ cyclic olefins may be strained or unstrained, monocyclic or polycyclic, and may optionally include heteroatoms and/or one or more functional groups.

[00207] In another preferred embodiment, the monomer comprises propylene and an

optional comonomers comprising one or more of ethylene or C₄ to C₄₀ olefins, preferably ethylene or C₄ to C₂₀ olefins, or preferably ethylene or C₆ to C₁₂ olefins. The C₄ to C₄₀ olefin monomers may be linear, branched, or cyclic. The C₄ to C₄₀ cyclic olefins may be strained or unstrained, monocyclic or polycyclic, and may optionally include heteroatoms and/or one or more functional groups.

[00208] Exemplary C₂ to C₄₀ olefin monomers and optional comonomers include ethylene, propylene, butene, pentene, hexene, heptene, octene, nonene, decene, undecene, dodecene, norbornene, norbornadiene, dicyclopentadiene, cyclopentene, cycloheptene, cyclooctene, cyclooctadiene, cyclododecene, 7-oxanorbornene, 7-oxanorbornadiene, substituted derivatives thereof, and isomers thereof, preferably hexene, heptene, octene, nonene, decene, dodecene, cyclooctene, 1,5-cyclooctadiene, 1-hydroxy-4-cyclooctene, 1-acetoxy-4-cyclooctene, 5-methylcyclopentene, cyclopentene, dicyclopentadiene, norbornene, norbornadiene, and their respective homologs and derivatives, preferably norbornene, norbornadiene, and dicyclopentadiene.

[00209] In a preferred embodiment one or more dienes are present in the polymer produced herein at up to 10 weight %, preferably at 0.00001 to 1.0 weight %, preferably 0.002 to 0.5 weight %, even more preferably 0.003 to 0.2 weight %, based upon the total weight of the composition. In some embodiments 500 ppm or less of diene is added to the polymerization, preferably 400 ppm or less, preferably or 300 ppm or less. In other embodiments at least 50 ppm of diene is added to the polymerization, or 100 ppm or more, or 150 ppm or more.

[00210] Preferred diolefin monomers useful in this invention include any hydrocarbon structure, preferably C₄ to C₃₀, having at least two unsaturated bonds, wherein at least two of the unsaturated bonds are readily incorporated into a polymer by either a stereospecific or a non-stereospecific catalyst(s). It is further preferred that the diolefin monomers be selected from alpha, omega-diene monomers (i.e. di-vinyl monomers). More preferably, the diolefin monomers are linear di-vinyl monomers, most preferably those containing from 4 to 30 carbon atoms. Examples of preferred dienes include butadiene, pentadiene, hexadiene, heptadiene, octadiene, nonadiene, decadiene, undecadiene, dodecadiene, tridecadiene, tetradecadiene, pentadecadiene, hexadecadiene, heptadecadiene, octadecadiene, nonadecadiene, icosadiene, heneicosadiene, docosadiene, tricosadiene, tetracosadiene, pentacosadiene, hexacosadiene, heptacosadiene, octacosadiene, nonacosadiene, triacontadiene, particularly preferred dienes include 1,6-heptadiene, 1,7-octadiene, 1,8-nonadiene, 1,9-decadiene, 1,10-undecadiene, 1,11-dodecadiene, 1,12-tridecadiene, 1,13-tetradecadiene, and low molecular weight polybutadienes (Mw less than 1000 g/mol). Preferred cyclic dienes include cyclopentadiene, vinylnorbornene, norbornadiene, ethylidene norbornene, divinylbenzene, dicyclopentadiene or higher ring containing diolefins with or without substituents at various ring positions.

[00211] In some embodiments, where butene is the comonomer, the butene source may be a mixed butene stream comprising various isomers of butene. The 1-butene monomers are expected to be preferentially consumed by the polymerization process. Use of such mixed butene streams will provide an economic benefit, as these mixed streams are often waste streams from refining processes, for example, C₄ raffinate streams, and can therefore be substantially less expensive than pure 1-butene.

[00212] Preferably the comonomer(s) are present in the copolymer at less than 50 mol%, preferably from 0.5 to 45 mol%, preferably from 1 to 30 mol%, preferably from 3 to 25 mol%, preferably from 5 to 20 mol%, preferably from 7 to 15 mol%, with the balance of the copolymer being made up of the main monomer (such as ethylene or propylene).

[00213] Polymerization processes of this invention can be carried out in any manner known in the art. Any suspension, homogeneous, bulk, solution, slurry, or gas phase polymerization process known in the art can be used. Such processes can be run in a batch, semi-batch, or continuous mode. Homogeneous polymerization processes and slurry processes are preferred. (A homogeneous polymerization process is defined to be a process where at least 90 wt% of the product is soluble in the reaction media.) A bulk homogeneous process is particularly preferred. (A bulk process is defined to be a process where monomer concentration in all feeds to the reactor is 70 volume % or more.) Alternately, no solvent or diluent is present or added in the reaction medium, (except for the small amounts used as the carrier for the catalyst system or other additives, or amounts typically found with the monomer; e.g., propane in propylene). In another embodiment, the process is a slurry process. As used herein the term "slurry polymerization process" means a polymerization process where a supported catalyst is employed and monomers are polymerized on the supported catalyst particles. At least 95 wt% of polymer products derived from the supported catalyst are in granular form as solid particles (not dissolved in the diluent).

[00214] Suitable diluents/solvents for polymerization include non-coordinating, inert liquids. Examples include straight and branched-chain hydrocarbons, such as isobutane, butane, pentane, isopentane, hexanes, isohexane, heptane, octane, dodecane, and mixtures thereof; cyclic and alicyclic hydrocarbons, such as cyclohexane, cycloheptane, methylcyclohexane, methylcycloheptane, and mixtures thereof, such as can be found commercially (Isopar™); perhalogenated hydrocarbons, such as perfluorinated C₄₋₁₀ alkanes, chlorobenzene, and aromatic and alkylsubstituted aromatic compounds, such as benzene, toluene, mesitylene, and xylene. Suitable solvents also include liquid olefins which may act as monomers or comonomers including ethylene, propylene, 1-butene, 1-hexene, 1-pentene, 3-methyl-1-pentene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 1-octene, 1-decene, and mixtures thereof. In a preferred embodiment, aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents are used as the solvent, such as isobutane, butane, pentane, isopentane, hexanes, isohexane, heptane, octane, dodecane, and mixtures thereof; cyclic and alicyclic hydrocarbons, such as cyclohexane, cycloheptane,

methylcyclohexane, methylcycloheptane, and mixtures thereof. In another embodiment, the solvent is not aromatic, preferably aromatics are present in the solvent at less than 1 wt%, preferably less than 0.5 wt%, preferably less than 0 wt% based upon the weight of the solvents.

[00215] In a preferred embodiment, the feed concentration of the monomers and comonomers for the polymerization is 60 vol% solvent or less, preferably 40 vol% or less, or preferably 20 vol% or less, based on the total volume of the feedstream. Preferably the polymerization is run in a bulk process.

[00216] Preferred polymerizations can be run at any temperature and/or pressure suitable to obtain the desired ethylene polymers. Typical temperatures and/or pressures include a temperature in the range of from about 0°C to about 300°C, preferably about 20°C to about 200°C, preferably about 35°C to about 150°C, preferably from about 40°C to about 120°C, preferably from about 45°C to about 80°C; and at a pressure in the range of from about 0.35 MPa to about 10 MPa, preferably from about 0.45 MPa to about 6 MPa, or preferably from about 0.5 MPa to about 4 MPa.

[00217] In a typical polymerization, the run time of the reaction is up to 300 minutes, preferably in the range of from about 5 to 250 minutes, or preferably from about 10 to 120 minutes.

[00218] In some embodiments hydrogen is present in the polymerization reactor at a partial pressure of 0.001 to 50 psig (0.007 to 345 kPa), preferably from 0.01 to 25 psig (0.07 to 172 kPa), more preferably 0.1 to 10 psig (0.7 to 70 kPa).

[00219] In an alternate embodiment, the activity of the catalyst is at least 50 g/mmol/hour, preferably 500 or more g/mmol/hour, preferably 5000 or more g/mmol/hr, preferably 50,000 or more g/mmol/hr. In an alternate embodiment, the conversion of olefin monomer is at least 10%, based upon polymer yield and the weight of the monomer entering the reaction zone, preferably 20% or more, preferably 30% or more, preferably 50% or more, preferably 80% or more.

[00220] In a preferred embodiment, little or no alumoxane is used in the process to produce the polymers. Preferably, alumoxane is present at zero mol%, alternately the alumoxane is present at a molar ratio of aluminum to transition metal less than 500:1, preferably less than 300:1, preferably less than 100:1, preferably less than 1:1.

[00221] In a preferred embodiment, little or no scavenger is used in the process to produce the ethylene polymer. Preferably, scavenger (such as tri alkyl aluminum) is present at zero mol%, alternately the scavenger is present at a molar ratio of scavenger metal to transition metal of less than 100:1, preferably less than 50:1, preferably less than 15:1, preferably less than 10:1.

[00222] In a preferred embodiment, the polymerization: 1) is conducted at temperatures of 0 to 300°C (preferably 25 to 150°C, preferably 40 to 120°C, preferably 45 to 80°C); 2) is

conducted at a pressure of atmospheric pressure to 10 MPa (preferably 0.35 to 10 MPa, preferably from 0.45 to 6 MPa, preferably from 0.5 to 4 MPa); 3) is conducted in an aliphatic hydrocarbon solvent (such as isobutane, butane, pentane, isopentane, hexanes, isohexane, heptane, octane, dodecane, and mixtures thereof; cyclic and alicyclic hydrocarbons, such as cyclohexane, cycloheptane, methylcyclohexane, methylcycloheptane, and mixtures thereof; preferably where aromatics are preferably present in the solvent at less than 1 wt%, preferably less than 0.5 wt%, preferably at 0 wt% based upon the weight of the solvents); 4) wherein the catalyst system used in the polymerization comprises less than 0.5 mol%, preferably 0 mol% alumoxane, alternately the alumoxane is present at a molar ratio of aluminum to transition metal less than 500:1, preferably less than 300:1, preferably less than 100:1, preferably less than 1:1; 5) the polymerization preferably occurs in one reaction zone; 6) the productivity of the catalyst compound is at least 80,000 g/mmol/hr (preferably at least 150,000 g/mmol/hr, preferably at least 200,000 g/mmol/hr, preferably at least 250,000 g/mmol/hr, preferably at least 300,000 g/mmol/hr); 7) optionally scavengers (such as trialkyl aluminum compounds) are absent (e.g. present at zero mol%, alternately the scavenger is present at a molar ratio of scavenger metal to transition metal of less than 100:1, preferably less than 50:1, preferably less than 15:1, preferably less than 10:1); and 8) optionally hydrogen is present in the polymerization reactor at a partial pressure of 0.001 to 50 psig (0.007 to 345 kPa) (preferably from 0.01 to 25 psig (0.07 to 172 kPa), more preferably 0.1 to 10 psig (0.7 to 70 kPa)). In a preferred embodiment, the catalyst system used in the polymerization comprises no more than one catalyst compound. A "reaction zone" also referred to as a "polymerization zone" is a vessel where polymerization takes place, for example a batch reactor. When multiple reactors are used in either series or parallel configuration, each reactor is considered as a separate polymerization zone. For a multi-stage polymerization in both a batch reactor and a continuous reactor, each polymerization stage is considered as a separate polymerization zone. In a preferred embodiment, the polymerization occurs in one reaction zone. Room temperature is 23°C unless otherwise noted.

[00223] Other additives may also be used in the polymerization, as desired, such as one or more scavengers, promoters, modifiers, chain transfer agents (such as diethyl zinc), reducing agents, oxidizing agents, hydrogen, aluminum alkyls, or silanes.

[00224] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the polymerization occurs in a supercritical or supersolution state.

[00225] The terms "dense fluid" "solid-fluid phase transition temperature" "phase transition" "solid-fluid phase transition pressure" "fluid-fluid phase transition pressure" "fluid-fluid phase transition temperature" "cloud point" "cloud point pressure" "cloud point temperature" "supercritical state" "critical temperature (Tc)" "critical pressure (Pc)" "supercritical polymerization" "homogeneous polymerization" "homogeneous polymerization

system" are defined in US 7,812,104, which is incorporated by reference herein.

[00226] A supercritical polymerization means a polymerization process in which the polymerization system is in a dense (i.e. its density is 300 kg/m³ or higher), supercritical state.

[00227] A super solution polymerization or supersolution polymerization system is one where the polymerization occurs at a temperature of 65°C to 150°C and a pressure of between 250 to 5,000 psi (1.72 to 34.5 MPa), preferably the super solution polymerization polymerizes a C₂ to C₂₀ monomer (preferably propylene), and has: 1) 0 to 20 wt% of one or more comonomers (based upon the weight of all monomers and comonomers present in the feed) selected from the group consisting of ethylene and C₄ to C₁₂ olefins, 2) from 20 to 65 wt% diluent or solvent, based upon the total weight of feeds to the polymerization reactor, 3) 0 to 5 wt% scavenger, based upon the total weight of feeds to the polymerization reactor, 4) the olefin monomers and any comonomers are present in the polymerization system at 15 wt% or more, 5) the polymerization temperature is above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymerization system and above a pressure greater than 1 MPa below the cloud point pressure of the polymerization system, provided however that the polymerization occurs: (1) at a temperature below the critical temperature of the polymerization system, or (2) at a pressure below the critical pressure of the polymerization system.

[00228] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the polymerization process is conducted under homogeneous (such as solution, supersolution, or supercritical) conditions preferably including a temperature of about 60°C to about 200°C, preferably for 65°C to 195°C, preferably for 90°C to 190°C, preferably from greater than 100°C to about 180°C, such as 105°C to 170°C, preferably from about 110°C to about 160°C. The process may be conducted at a pressure in excess of 1.7 MPa, especially under supersolution conditions including a pressure of between 1.7 MPa and 30 MPa, or especially under supercritical conditions including a pressure of between 15 MPa and 1500 MPa, especially when the monomer composition comprises propylene or a mixture of propylene with at least one C₄ to C₂₀ α -olefin. In a preferred embodiment the monomer is propylene and the propylene is present at 15 wt% or more in the polymerization system, preferably at 20 wt% or more, preferably at 30 wt% or more, preferably at 40 wt% or more, preferably at 50 wt% or more, preferably at 60 wt% or more, preferably at 70 wt% or more, preferably 80 wt% or more. In an alternate embodiment, the monomer and any comonomer present are present at 15 wt% or more in the polymerization system, preferably at 20 wt% or more, preferably at 30 wt% or more, preferably at 40 wt% or more, preferably at 50 wt% or more, preferably at 60 wt% or more, preferably at 70 wt% or more, preferably 80 wt% or more.

[00229] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the polymerization process is conducted under supersolution conditions including temperatures from about 65°C to about 150°C, preferably from about 75°C to about 140°C, preferably from about 90°C to about

140°C, more preferably from about 100°C to about 140°C, and pressures of between 1.72 MPa and 35 MPa, preferably between 5 and 30 MPa.

[00230] In another particular embodiment of the invention, the polymerization process is conducted under supercritical conditions (preferably homogeneous supercritical conditions, e.g. above the supercritical point and above the cloud point) including temperatures from about 90°C to about 200°C, and pressures of between 15 MPa and 1500 MPa, preferably between 20 MPa and 140 MPa.

[00231] A particular embodiment of this invention relates to a process to polymerize propylene comprising contacting, at a temperature of 60°C or more and a pressure of between 15 MPa (150 Bar, or about 2175 psi) to 1500 MPa (15,000 Bar, or about 217,557 psi), one or more olefin monomers having three or more carbon atoms, with: 1) the catalyst system, 2) optionally one or more comonomers, 3) optionally diluent or solvent, and 4) optionally scavenger, wherein: a) the olefin monomers and any comonomers are present in the polymerization system at 40 wt% or more, b) the propylene is present at 80 wt% or more based upon the weight of all monomers and comonomers present in the feed, c) the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymerization system and a pressure no lower than 2 MPa below the cloud point pressure of the polymerization system.

[00232] Another particular embodiment of this invention relates to a process to polymerize olefins comprising contacting propylene, at a temperature of 65°C to 150°C and a pressure of between 250 to 5,000 psi (1.72 to 34.5 MPa), with: 1) the catalyst system, 2) 0 to 20 wt% of one or more comonomers (based upon the weight of all monomers and comonomers present in the feed) selected from the group consisting of ethylene and C₄ to C₁₂ olefins, 3) from 20 to 65 wt% diluent or solvent, based upon the total weight of feeds to the polymerization reactor, and 4) 0 to 5 wt% scavenger, based upon the total weight of feeds to the polymerization reactor, wherein: a) the olefin monomers and any comonomers are present in the polymerization system at 15 wt% or more, b) the propylene is present at 80 wt% or more based upon the weight of all monomers and comonomers present in the feed, c) the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymerization system and above a pressure greater than 1 MPa below the cloud point pressure of the polymerization system, provided however that the polymerization occurs: (1) at a temperature below the critical temperature of the polymerization system, or (2) at a pressure below the critical pressure of the polymerization system.

[00233] In another embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymerization system and a pressure no lower than 10 MPa below the cloud point pressure (CPP) of the polymerization system (preferably no lower than 8 MPa below the CPP, preferably no lower than 6 MPa below the CPP, preferably no lower than 4 MPa below the CPP, preferably no lower than 2 MPa below the

CPP). Preferably, the polymerization occurs at a temperature and pressure above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature and pressure of the polymerization system and, preferably above the fluid-fluid phase transition temperature and pressure of the polymerization system.

[00234] In an alternate embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymerization system and a pressure greater than 1 MPa below the cloud point pressure (CPP) of the polymerization system (preferably greater than 0.5 MPa below the CPP, preferably greater than the CCP), *and* the polymerization occurs: (1) at a temperature below the critical temperature of the polymerization system, or (2) at a pressure below the critical pressure of the polymerization system, preferably the polymerization occurs at a pressure and temperature below the critical point of the polymerization system, most preferably the polymerization occurs: (1) at a temperature below the critical temperature of the polymerization system, and (2) at a pressure below the critical pressure of the polymerization system.

[00235] Alternately, the polymerization occurs at a temperature and pressure above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature and pressure of the polymerization system. Alternately, the polymerization occurs at a temperature and pressure above the fluid-fluid phase transition temperature and pressure of the polymerization system. Alternately, the polymerization occurs at a temperature and pressure below the fluid-fluid phase transition temperature and pressure of the polymerization system.

[00236] In another embodiment, the polymerization system is preferably a homogeneous, single phase polymerization system, preferably a homogeneous dense fluid polymerization system.

[00237] In another embodiment, the reaction temperature is preferably below the critical temperature of the polymerization system. Preferably, the temperature is above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure or at least 5°C above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure, or at least 10°C above the solid-fluid phase transformation point of the polymer-containing fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure. In another embodiment, the temperature is above the cloud point of the single-phase fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure, or 2°C or more above the cloud point of the fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure. In yet another embodiment, the temperature is between 60°C and 150°C, between 60°C and 140°C, between 70°C and 130°C, or between 80°C and 130°C. In one embodiment, the temperature is above 60°C, 65°C, 70°C, 75°C, 80°C, 85°C, 90°C, 95°C, 100°C, 105°C, or 110°C. In another embodiment, the temperature is below 150°C, 140°C, 130°C, or 120°C. In another embodiment, the cloud point temperature is below the supercritical temperature of the polymerization system or between 70°C and 150°C.

[00238] In another embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a temperature and pressure

above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymerization system, preferably the polymerization occurs at a temperature at least 5°C higher (preferably at least 10°C higher, preferably at least 20°C higher) than the solid-fluid phase transition temperature and at a pressure at least 2 MPa higher (preferably at least 5 MPa higher, preferably at least 10 MPa higher) than the cloud point pressure of the polymerization system. In a preferred embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a pressure above the fluid-fluid phase transition pressure of the polymerization system (preferably at least 2 MPa higher, preferably at least 5 MPa higher, preferably at least 10 MPa higher than the fluid-fluid phase transition pressure). Alternately, the polymerization occurs at a temperature at least 5°C higher (preferably at least 10°C higher, preferably at least 20°C higher) than the solid-fluid phase transition temperature and at a pressure higher than, (preferably at least 2 MPa higher, preferably at least 5 MPa higher, preferably at least 10 MPa higher) than the fluid-fluid phase transition pressure of the polymerization system.

[00239] In another embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure, preferably at least 5°C above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure, or preferably at least 10°C above the solid-fluid phase transformation point of the polymer-containing fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure.

[00240] In another useful embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the cloud point of the single-phase fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure, more preferably 2°C or more (preferably 5°C or more, preferably 10°C or more, preferably 30°C or more) above the cloud point of the fluid reaction medium at the reactor pressure. Alternately, in another useful embodiment, the polymerization occurs at a temperature above the cloud point of the polymerization system at the reactor pressure, more preferably 2°C or more (preferably 5°C or more, preferably 10°C or more, preferably 30°C or more) above the cloud point of the polymerization system.

[00241] In another embodiment, the polymerization process temperature is above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid polymerization system at the reactor pressure, or at least 2°C above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid polymerization system at the reactor pressure, or at least 5°C above the solid-fluid phase transition temperature of the polymer-containing fluid polymerization at the reactor pressure, or at least 10°C above the solid-fluid phase transformation point of the polymer-containing fluid polymerization system at the reactor pressure. In another embodiment, the polymerization process temperature should be above the cloud point of the single-phase fluid polymerization system at the reactor pressure, or 2°C or more above the cloud point of the fluid polymerization system at the reactor pressure. In still another embodiment, the polymerization process temperature is between 50°C and

350°C, or between 60°C and 250°C, or between 70°C and 250°C, or between 80°C and 250°C. Exemplary lower polymerization temperature limits are 50°C, or 60°C, or 70°C, or 80°C, or 90°C, or 95°C, or 100°C, or 110°C, or 120°C. Exemplary upper polymerization temperature limits are 350°C, or 250°C, or 240°C, or 230°C, or 220°C, or 210°C, or 200°C.

Polyolefin Products

[00242] This invention also relates to compositions of matter produced by the methods described herein.

[00243] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the process described herein produces ethylene homopolymers or ethylene copolymers, such as ethylene-alphaolefin (preferably C₃ to C₂₀) copolymers (such as ethylene-propylene copolymers, ethylene-hexene copolymers or ethylene-octene copolymers) having: a Mw/Mn of greater than 1 to 4 (preferably greater than 1 to 3).

[00244] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the process described herein produces propylene homopolymers or propylene copolymers, such as propylene-alphaolefin (preferably ethylene or C₄ to C₂₀) copolymers (such as propylene-ethylene copolymers, propylene-hexene copolymers or propylene-octene copolymers) having: a Mw/Mn of greater than 1 to 4 (preferably greater than 1 to 3).

[00245] Likewise, the process of this invention produces olefin polymers, preferably polyethylene and polypropylene homopolymers and copolymers. In a preferred embodiment, the polymers produced herein are homopolymers of ethylene or propylene, are copolymers of ethylene preferably having from 0 to 25 mole% (alternately from 0.5 to 20 mole%, alternately from 1 to 15 mole%, preferably from 3 to 10 mole%) of one or more C₃ to C₂₀ olefin comonomer (preferably C₃ to C₁₂ alpha-olefin, preferably propylene, butene, hexene, octene, decene, dodecene, preferably propylene, butene, hexene, octene), or are copolymers of propylene preferably having from 0 to 25 mole% (alternately from 0.5 to 20 mole%, alternately from 1 to 15 mole%, preferably from 3 to 10 mole%) of one or more of C₂ or C₄ to C₂₀ olefin comonomer (preferably ethylene or C₄ to C₁₂ alpha-olefin, preferably ethylene, butene, hexene, octene, decene, dodecene, preferably ethylene, butene, hexene, octene).

[00246] Polypropylene homopolymers produced may be isotactic, atactic, hemiisotactic or syndiotactic. The structure produced is influenced by the catalyst chosen.

[00247] In a preferred embodiment, the monomer is ethylene and the comonomer is hexene, preferably from 1 to 15 mole% hexene, alternately 1 to 10 mole%.

[00248] Typically, the polymers produced herein have an Mw of 5,000 to 1,000,000 g/mol (preferably 25,000 to 750,000 g/mol, preferably 50,000 to 500,000 g/mol), and/or an Mw/Mn of greater than 1 to 40 (alternately 1.2 to 20, alternately 1.3 to 10, alternately 1.4 to 5, 1.5 to 4, alternately 1.5 to 3).

[00249] In a preferred embodiment the polymer produced herein has a unimodal or multimodal molecular weight distribution as determined by Gel Permeation Chromatography

(GPC). By "unimodal" is meant that the GPC trace has one peak or inflection point. By "multimodal" is meant that the GPC trace has at least two peaks or inflection points. An inflection point is that point where the second derivative of the curve changes in sign (e.g., from negative to positive or vice versa).

[00250] Unless otherwise indicated, Mw, Mn, MWD (Mw/Mn) are determined by GPC as described in US 2006/0173123 page 24-25, paragraphs [0334] to [0341].

[00251] In a preferred embodiment the polymer produced herein has a composition distribution breadth index (CDBI) of 50% or more, preferably 60% or more, preferably 70% or more. CDBI is a measure of the composition distribution of monomer within the polymer chains and is measured by the procedure described in PCT publication WO 93/03093, published February 18, 1993, specifically columns 7 and 8 as well as in Wild et al, J. Poly. Sci., Poly. Phys. Ed., Vol. 20, p. 441 (1982) and U.S. Patent No. 5,008,204, including that fractions having a weight average molecular weight (Mw) below 15,000 are ignored when determining CDBI.

Blends

[00252] In another embodiment, the polymer (preferably the polyethylene or polypropylene) produced herein is combined with one or more additional polymers prior to being formed into a film, molded part or other article. Other useful polymers include polyethylene, isotactic polypropylene, highly isotactic polypropylene, syndiotactic polypropylene, random copolymer of propylene and ethylene, and/or butene, and/or hexene, polybutene, ethylene vinyl acetate, LDPE, LLDPE, HDPE, ethylene vinyl acetate, ethylene methyl acrylate, copolymers of acrylic acid, polymethylmethacrylate or any other polymers polymerizable by a high-pressure free radical process, polyvinylchloride, polybutene-1, isotactic polybutene, ABS resins, ethylene-propylene rubber (EPR), vulcanized EPR, EPDM, block copolymer, styrenic block copolymers, polyamides, polycarbonates, PET resins, cross linked polyethylene, copolymers of ethylene and vinyl alcohol (EVOH), polymers of aromatic monomers such as polystyrene, poly-1 esters, polyacetal, polyvinylidene fluoride, polyethylene glycols, and/or polyisobutylene.

[00253] In a preferred embodiment, the polymer (preferably the polyethylene or polypropylene) is present in the above blends, at from 10 to 99 wt%, based upon the weight of the polymers in the blend, preferably 20 to 95 wt%, even more preferably at least 30 to 90 wt%, even more preferably at least 40 to 90 wt%, even more preferably at least 50 to 90 wt%, even more preferably at least 60 to 90 wt%, even more preferably at least 70 to 90 wt%.

[00254] The blends described above may be produced by mixing the polymers of the invention with one or more polymers (as described above), by connecting reactors together in series to make reactor blends or by using more than one catalyst in the same reactor to produce multiple species of polymer. The polymers can be mixed together prior to being put into the extruder or may be mixed in an extruder.

[00255] The blends may be formed using conventional equipment and methods, such as by dry blending the individual components and subsequently melt mixing in a mixer, or by mixing the components together directly in a mixer, such as, for example, a Banbury mixer, a Haake mixer, a Brabender internal mixer, or a single or twin-screw extruder, which may include a compounding extruder and a side-arm extruder used directly downstream of a polymerization process, which may include blending powders or pellets of the resins at the hopper of the film extruder. Additionally, additives may be included in the blend, in one or more components of the blend, and/or in a product formed from the blend, such as a film, as desired. Such additives are well known in the art, and can include, for example: fillers; antioxidants (e.g., hindered phenolics such as IRGANOXTM 1010 or IRGANOXTM 1076 available from Ciba-Geigy); phosphites (e.g., IRGAFOSTM 168 available from Ciba-Geigy); anti-cling additives; tackifiers, such as polybutenes, terpene resins, aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbon resins, alkali metal and glycerol stearates, and hydrogenated rosins; UV stabilizers; heat stabilizers; anti-blocking agents; release agents; anti-static agents; pigments; colorants; dyes; waxes; silica; fillers; talc; and the like.

Films

[00256] Specifically, any of the foregoing polymers, including blends thereof, may be used in a variety of end-use applications. Such applications include, for example, mono- or multi-layer blown, extruded, and/or shrink films. These films may be formed by any number of well known extrusion or coextrusion techniques, such as a blown bubble film processing technique, wherein the composition can be extruded in a molten state through an annular die and then expanded to form a uni-axial or biaxial orientation melt prior to being cooled to form a tubular, blown film, which can then be axially slit and unfolded to form a flat film. Films may be subsequently unoriented, uniaxially oriented, or biaxially oriented to the same or different extents. One or more of the layers of the film may be oriented in the transverse and/or longitudinal directions to the same or different extents. The uniaxially orientation can be accomplished using typical cold drawing or hot drawing methods. Biaxial orientation can be accomplished using tenter frame equipment or a double bubble processes and may occur before or after the individual layers are brought together. For example, a polyethylene layer can be extrusion coated or laminated onto an oriented polypropylene layer or the polyethylene and polypropylene can be coextruded together into a film then oriented. Likewise, oriented polypropylene could be laminated to oriented polyethylene or oriented polyethylene could be coated onto polypropylene then optionally the combination could be oriented even further. Typically the films are oriented in the Machine Direction (MD) at a ratio of up to 15, preferably between 5 and 7, and in the Transverse Direction (TD) at a ratio of up to 15, preferably 7 to 9. However, in another embodiment the film is oriented to the same extent in both the MD and TD directions.

[00257] The films may vary in thickness depending on the intended application; however,

films of a thickness from 1 to 50 μm are usually suitable. Films intended for packaging are usually from 10 to 50 μm thick. The thickness of the sealing layer is typically 0.2 to 50 μm . There may be a sealing layer on both the inner and outer surfaces of the film or the sealing layer may be present on only the inner or the outer surface.

[00258] In another embodiment, one or more layers may be modified by corona treatment, electron beam irradiation, gamma irradiation, flame treatment, or microwave. In a preferred embodiment, one or both of the surface layers is modified by corona treatment.

Molded Products

[00259] The polymers described herein (preferably propylene polymers) and blends thereof may also be used to prepare molded products in any molding process, including but not limited to, injection molding, gas-assisted injection molding, extrusion blow molding, injection blow molding, injection stretch blow molding, compression molding, rotational molding, foam molding, thermoforming, sheet extrusion, and profile extrusion. The molding processes are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

[00260] Further, the polymers described herein (preferably propylene polymers) may be shaped into desirable end use articles by any suitable means known in the art. Thermoforming, vacuum forming, blow molding, rotational molding, slush molding, transfer molding, wet lay-up or contact molding, cast molding, cold forming matched-die molding, injection molding, spray techniques, profile co-extrusion, or combinations thereof are typically used methods.

[00261] Thermoforming is a process of forming at least one pliable plastic sheet into a desired shape. Typically, an extrudate film of the composition of this invention (and any other layers or materials) is placed on a shuttle rack to hold it during heating. The shuttle rack indexes into the oven which pre-heats the film before forming. Once the film is heated, the shuttle rack indexes back to the forming tool. The film is then vacuumed onto the forming tool to hold it in place and the forming tool is closed. The tool stays closed to cool the film and the tool is then opened. The shaped laminate is then removed from the tool. The thermoforming is accomplished by vacuum, positive air pressure, plug-assisted vacuum forming, or combinations and variations of these, once the sheet of material reaches thermoforming temperatures, typically of from 140°C to 185°C or higher. A pre-stretched bubble step is used, especially on large parts, to improve material distribution.

[00262] Blow molding is another suitable forming means for use with the compositions of this invention, which includes injection blow molding, multi-layer blow molding, extrusion blow molding, and stretch blow molding, and is especially suitable for substantially closed or hollow objects, such as, for example, gas tanks and other fluid containers. Blow molding is described in more detail in, for example, CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POLYMER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING pp. 90-92 (Jacqueline I. Kroschwitz, ed., John Wiley & Sons 1990).

[00263] Likewise, molded articles may be fabricated by injecting molten polymer into a

mold that shapes and solidifies the molten polymer into desirable geometry and thickness of molded articles. Sheets may be made either by extruding a substantially flat profile from a die, onto a chill roll, or alternatively by calendaring. Sheets are generally considered to have a thickness of from 10 mils to 100 mils (254 μm to 2540 μm), although any given sheet may be substantially thicker.

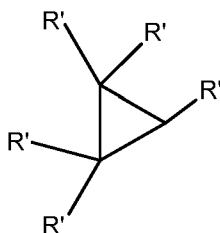
Non-wovens and Fibers

[00264] The polymers produced herein may also be used to prepare nonwoven fabrics and fibers in any nonwoven fabric and fiber making process, including but not limited to, melt blowing, spunbonding, film aperturing, and staple fiber carding. A continuous filament process may also be used. Preferably a spunbonding process is used. The spunbonding process is well known in the art. Generally it involves the extrusion of fibers through a spinneret. These fibers are then drawn using high velocity air and laid on an endless belt. A calender roll is generally then used to heat the web and bond the fibers to one another although other techniques may be used such as sonic bonding and adhesive bonding.

[00265] In another embodiment, this invention relates to:

1. A metallocene compound represented by the formula (1): A_eMX_{n-e} , or the formula (1c) TA_2MX_{n-2} ,

wherein: e is 1 or 2; T is a bridging group between two A groups; each A is a substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand that is pi-bonded to M and optionally includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from boron, a group 14 atom that is not carbon, a group 15 atom, or a group 16 atom, and when e is 2 each A may be the same or different, provided that at least one A is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand, wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:

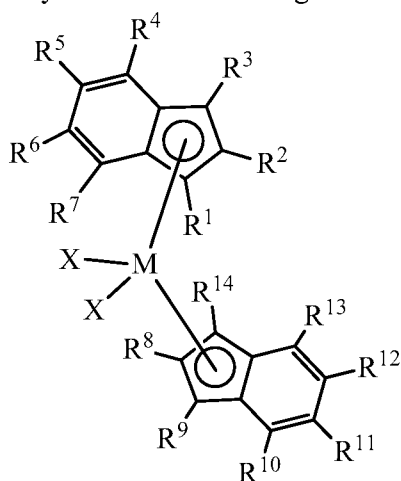


where each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen; M is a transition metal atom having a coordination number of n and selected from group 3, 4, or 5 of the Periodic Table of Elements, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom; n is 3, 4, or 5; and each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

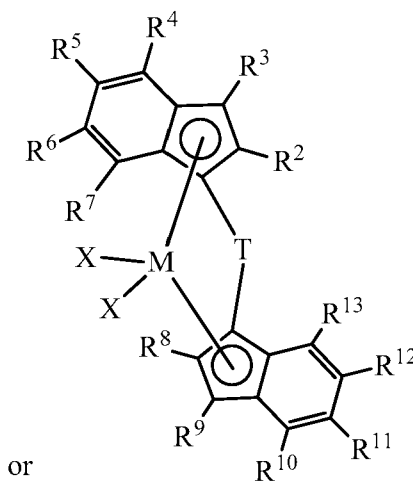
2. The metallocene compound of paragraph 1, where the compound is represented by the formula: $T_y(A)_e(E)MX_{n-e-1}$

where E is $J-R''_{x-1-y}$, J is a heteroatom with a coordination number of three from group 15 or with a coordination number of two from group 16 of the Periodic Table of Elements; R'' is a C_1-C_{100} substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl radical; x is the coordination number of the heteroatom J where "x-1-y" indicates the number of R'' substituents bonded to J; T is a bridging group between A and E, A and E are bound to M, y is 0 or 1; and A, e, M, X and n are as defined in paragraph 1.

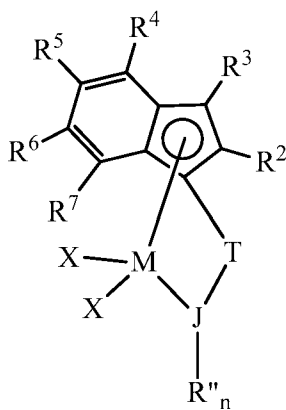
3. The metallocene compound of paragraph 1 or 2, wherein the metallocene compound is represented by one of the following formulae:



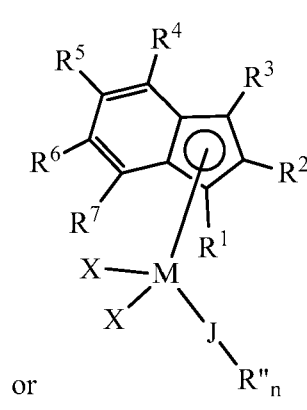
formula (1a)



formula (1b)



formula (2a)



formula (2b);

where M, T, X, are as defined in paragraph 1; J, R'' , and n are as defined in paragraph 2, and each R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , or R^{14} is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halide, provided that in formula 1a and 1b, at least one of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , or R^{14} is a cyclopropyl substituent and in formula 2a and 2b at least one of R^1 ,

R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , or R^7 , is a cyclopropyl substituent; and provided that any adjacent R^1 to R^{14} groups that are not a cyclopropyl substituent may form a fused ring or multicenter fused ring system where the rings may be aromatic, partially saturated or saturated.

4. The metallocene compound of paragraph 1 or 2, wherein at least one A is monocyclic ligand selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted cyclopentadienyl, heterocyclopentadienyl, and heterophenyl ligands provided that when e is one, the monocyclic ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent.

5. The metallocene compound of paragraph 1 or 2, wherein at least one A is a polycyclic ligand selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted indenyl, fluorenyl, cyclopenta[a]naphthyl, cyclopenta[b]naphthyl, heteropentalenyl, heterocyclopentapentalenyl, heteroindenyl, heterofluorenyl, heterocyclopentanaphthyl, heterocyclopentaindenyl, and heterobenzocyclopentaindenyl ligands, provided that when e is one, the polycyclic ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent.

6. The metallocene compound of paragraph 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 wherein M is a group 4 metal, preferably Hf, Ti or Zr.

7. The metallocene compound of any of paragraphs 1 to 6, wherein each R' is hydrogen.

8. The metallocene compound of any of paragraphs 1 to 7, wherein at least one A is a substituted or unsubstituted indenyl ligand, provided that when e is one, the indenyl ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent, preferably in the 2 and/or 4 positions.

9. The metallocene compound of any of paragraphs 2 to 8, wherein T is represented by the formula, $(R'''_2G)_g$, where each G is C, Si, or Ge, g is 1 or 2, and each R''' is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C_1 to C_{20} hydrocarbyl or a C_1 to C_{20} substituted hydrocarbyl, and two or more R''' can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system.

10. The metallocene compound of any of paragraphs 3 to 9 wherein R^2 and/or R^8 are cyclopropyl substituents and/or R^4 and/or R^{10} are cyclopropyl substituents.

11. The metallocene compound of any of paragraphs 3 to 10 wherein when one of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , and R^7 is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R^1 to R^7 substituents is not hydrogen, and when one of R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , and R^{14} is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R^8 to R^{14} groups is not hydrogen.

12. The metallocene of compound any of paragraphs 3 to 11 wherein R^2 and R^8 are cyclopropyl and / or R^4 and/or R^{10} are hydrocarbyl or halogen.

13. The metallocene compound of any of paragraphs 3 to 12 where in J is nitrogen, phosphorus, oxygen or sulfur.

14. The metallocene catalyst compound of paragraph 1 wherein the metallocene compound is one or more of: dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilyl(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)(2-methyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 bis(2-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)titanium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl) zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)(2-methyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-(bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2,4-dicyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride; where, in alternate embodiments, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above may be replaced with dialkyl, dialkaryl, difluoride, diiodide, or dibromide, or a combination thereof.

15. A catalyst system comprising activator and the metallocene catalyst compound of any of paragraph 1 to 14.

16. The catalyst system of paragraph 15 wherein the activator comprises alumoxane or a non-coordinating anion activator.

17. The catalyst system of paragraph 15 wherein the activator is one or more of any of the activators named in this specification.

18. The catalyst system of paragraph 15 wherein the catalyst system is supported, preferably on silica.

19. A process to polymerize olefins comprising contacting one or more olefins with the catalyst system any of claims 15 to 18.

20. The process of paragraph 19 wherein the process occurs in solution, preferably at a temperature of from about 0°C to about 300°C, at a pressure in the range of from about 0.35 MPa to about 10 MPa, and at a time up to 300 minutes.

21. The process of paragraph 20 further comprising obtaining polymer, preferably polymer comprising ethylene and or propylene.
22. The process of paragraph 20 or 21 wherein an ethylene polymer (preferably a homopolymer of ethylene or a copolymer of ethylene and one or more of propylene, butene, hexene or octene) is obtained.
23. The process of paragraph 20 or 21 wherein a propylene polymer (preferably a homopolymer of propylene or a copolymer of propylene and one or more of ethylene, butene, hexene or octene) is obtained.
24. The process of paragraph 20 or 21 wherein an isotactic polymer is obtained, preferably an isotactic propylene polymer.

EXPERIMENTAL

Starting materials

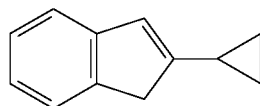
[00266] 9*H*-Carbazole (Merck), *p*-toluenesulfonic acid (TsOH, Aldrich), 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes (Chemetall GmbH), MeMgBr in ether (Aldrich), 4-*t*BuC₆H₄MgBr in ether (Aldrich), TiCl₄ (Merck), ZrCl₄(THF)₂ (Strem), HfCl₄(THF)₂ (Strem), lithium *tert*-butoxide (Aldrich), bis(dibenzylideneacetone)palladium(0) (pd(dba)₂, Strem), *P*^{*t*}Bu₃ (Strem), Celite 545 (Aldrich), Na₂SO₄ (Akzo Nobel), 2-chlorobenzyl chloride (Merck), 1-bromonaphthalene (Acros), bromobenzene (Acros), anhydrous ethanol (Merck), 96% ethanol (Merck), sodium lump (Merck), diethyl malonate (Acros), potassium hydroxide (Merck), thionyl chloride (Merck), AlCl₃ (Merck), 37% hydrochloric acid (Merck), dichloromethane (Merck), *n*-hexane (Merck), hexanes (Merck), dimethoxyethane (DME, Merck), toluene (Merck), ethyl acetate (Merck), dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO, Merck), NH₄Cl (Merck), NaBH₄ (Aldrich), MgSO₄ (Merck), CuCN (Merck), N-bromosuccinimide (NBS, Alfa Aesar), methylcyclohexane (Merck), silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; Merck), NaHCO₃ (Merck) and CDCl₃ (Deutero GmbH) were used as received. *tert*-butylamine (Merck) was dried over CaH₂ before use. Dichlorodimethylsilane (Merck) was distilled in argon atmosphere before use. Tetrahydrofuran (THF, Merck) and ether (Merck) freshly distilled from benzophenone ketyl were used for organometallic synthesis and catalysis. Toluene (Merck) and *n*-hexane (Merck) for organometallic synthesis were distilled over Na/K alloy. Dichloromethane for organometallic synthesis and dichloromethane-*d*₂ for NMR measurements were distilled over P₄O₁₀ before use. Brine used means the saturated aqueous solution of NaCl (Merck), i.e. solution of ca. 36 g of NaCl in 100 ml of water at room temperature. 2-Bromo-1*H*-indene and 2-bromo-4,7-dimethyl-1*H*-indene were obtained as described in [Voets, M.; Antes, I.; Scherer, C.; Mueller-Vieira, U.; Biemel, K.; Marchais-Oberwinkler, S.; Hartmann, R. W. *J. Med. Chem.* **2006**, *49*, 2222] and [Schumann, H.; Karasiak, D. F.; Muehle, S. H.; Halterman, R. L.; Kaminisky, W.; Weingarten, U. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1999**, *579*, 356], respectively. 7-Bromo-2-methyl-1*H*-indene and 7-bromo-1*H*-indene were obtained as described in [Izmer, V. V.; Lebedev, A. Y.; Nikulin, M. V.; Ryabov, A. N.; Asachenko, A. F.; Lygin, A. V.;

Sorokin, D. A.; Voskoboynikov, A. Z. *Organometallics*, **2006**, 1217] and [Adamczyk, M.; Watt, D. S.; Netzel, D. A. J. Org. Chem. **1984**, 49, 4226], respectively. Chloro(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane was obtained from 2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-indene (Aldrich) as described in [Thomas, E. J.; Rausch, M. D.; Chien, J. C. W. J. Organomet. Chem. **2001**, 631, 29]. 4-Bromo-1-methoxyindane was obtained as described in [Voskoboynikov, A. Z.; Izmer, V. V.; Asachenko, A. F.; Nikulin, M. V.; Ryabov, A. N.; Lebedev, A. Y.; Coker, C. L.; Canich, J. A. M. US7,763,562 July 27, 2010. Cyclopropylmagnesium bromide (^cPrMgBr) and (1-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-4-yl)magnesium bromide were obtained from cyclopropylbromide (Aldrich) and 4-bromo-1-methoxyindane, respectively, and magnesium turnings (Acros) in THF. The latter was used as a 0.93 M solution of (1-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-4-yl)magnesium bromide in THF. 1,1-Dichlorosilolane was obtained as described in [Daiss, J. O.; Burschka, C.; Mills, J. S.; Montana, J. G.; Showell, G. A.; Warneck, J. B. H.; Tacke, R. *Organometallics* **2006**, 25, 1188]. [1,3-Bis[2,6-diisopropylphenyl]-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-imidazol-2-ylidene][triphenylphosphine]nickel dichloride, complex “iPrNi”, was obtained from Ni(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ and bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)imidazolium chloride as described in [Matsubara, K.; Ueno, K.; Shibata, Y. *Organometallics* **2006**, 25, 3422 (compound 3a)]. Bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)imidazolium chloride and Ni(PPh₃)₂Cl₂ were obtained as described in [Arduengo, A. J., III; Dias, H. V. R.; Harlow, R. L.; Kline, M. J. *Am. Chem. Soc.* **1992**, 114, 5530] and [Venantzi, L. M. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1958**, 719], respectively.

[00267] Analytical and semi-preparative liquid chromatography was performed using a Waters Delta 600 HPLC system including a 996 Photodiode Array Detector, Nova-Pack C18 or HR Silica (60A, 6 μm, 3.9 and 19 x 300 mm) and Symmetry C18 (5 μm, 4.6 x 250 mm) columns. MPLC (Medium Pressure Liquid Chromatography, pressure 5-15 bars) was performed using MPLC glass columns and fittings (Ace Glass), a PD5130 pump drive equipped with a J1 gear-well pump head (Heidolph), a 996 Photodiode Array Detector and a Fraction Collector II (Waters Corp.). ¹H and ¹³C spectra were recorded with a Bruker Avance-400 spectrometer. Chemical shifts for ¹H and ¹³C were measured relative to tetramethylsilane (TMS). ¹H NMR spectral assignments were made on the basis of double resonance and Nuclear Overhauser Effect (NOE) experiments. CHN microanalyses were done using a CHN-O-Rapid analyzer (Heraeus Ltd., Banau, Germany).

Example 1: Synthesis of bis(2-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride (1)

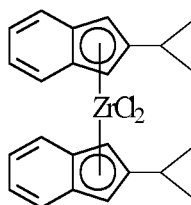
2-Cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene



[00268] To a solution of 15.0 g (76.9 mmol) of 2-bromo-1*H*-indene in 200 ml of THF, 0.60 g (0.77 mmol) of “iPrNi” was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes, and then

183 ml (115 mmol) of 0.63 M $^n\text{PrMgBr}$ in THF was added dropwise by vigorous stirring for 10 minutes at room temperature. This mixture was stirred for 8 h at 60°C and then poured into a mixture of 600 ml of water and 400 ml of hexane. The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 150 ml of hexane. The combined organic extract was dried over Na_2SO_4 and then evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm ; eluent: hexanes). Yield 8.40 g (70%) of colorless oil. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{12}$: C, 92.26; H, 7.74. Found: C, 92.03; H, 7.92. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 7.37 (m, 1H, 4-H in indene), 7.21-7.27 (m, 2H, 5,7-H in indene), 7.11 (m, 1H, 6-H in indene), 6.53 (m, 1H, 3-H in indene), 3.22 (m, 2H, 1,1'-H in indene), 1.86 (m, 1H, 1-H in ^nPr), 0.92 (m, 2H, 2,3-H in ^nPr), 0.69 (m, 2H, 2',3'-H in ^nPr).

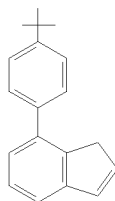
Bis(2-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride (1)



[00269] To a solution of 1.00 g (2.56 mmol) of 2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene in 60 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 2.56 ml (6.40 mmol) of 2.5 M $^n\text{BuLi}$ in hexanes was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -50°C, and 1.21 g (3.20 mmol) of $\text{ZrCl}_4(\text{THF})_2$ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then filtered through glass frit (G3). The precipitate was poured into 50 ml of hot toluene, and the obtained suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was evaporated to ca. 15 ml and filtered through glass frit (G4). Crystals that precipitated from this filtrate at -30°C were collected, washed by 10 ml of cold hexane, and dried in vacuum. Yield 2.11 g (70%) of yellow crystalline powder. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{22}\text{Cl}_2\text{Zr}$: C, 61.00; H, 4.69. Found: C, 61.12; H, 4.88. ^1H NMR (C_6D_6): δ 7.36 (m, 4H, 4,7-H in indenyl), 6.90 (m, 4H, 5,6-H in indenyl), 5.58 (s, 4H, 1,3-H in indenyl), 1.74 (m, 2H, 1-H in ^nPr), 0.69 (m, 4H, 2,3-H in ^nPr), 0.35 (m, 4H, 2',3'-H in ^nPr).

Example 2: Synthesis *rac*-dimethylsilylene-bis[4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]dimethylzirconium (2)

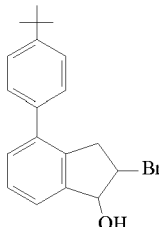
4/7-(4-*tert*-Butylphenyl)-1*H*-indene



[00270] To a solution of 44.0 g (226 mmol) of 7-bromo-1*H*-indene in 400 ml of THF, 0.88 g (1.13 mmol) of “ $i\text{PrNi}$ ” was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes, and then 330 ml

(290 mmol) of 0.88 M 4-*t*BuC₆H₄MgBr in THF was added dropwise by vigorous stirring for 30 minutes at room temperature. Further on, 0.40 g (0.51 mmol) of “iPrNi” was added. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 30 minutes, stirred for 12 h at 55°C, and then cooled to room temperature. Next, 300 ml of water was added, and the obtained mixture was acidified with 10% HCl to pH~6. The organic layer was separated, washed by aqueous NaHCO₃ and water, then dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. The residue was distilled in vacuum, b.p. 180-185°C/0.5 mm Hg. Yield 31.0 g (55%) of colorless oil as a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of isomeric compounds. Calcd. for C₁₉H₂₀: C, 91.88; H, 8.12. Found: C, 91.75; H, 8.22. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.24-7.56 (m), 7.12 (m), 6.96 (m), 6.60 (m), 3.52 (m), 3.49 (m), 1.41 (s).

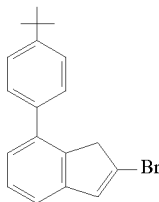
2-Bromo-4/7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)indan-1-ol



[00271] To a mixture of 30.0 g (121 mmol) of 4/7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-1*H*-indene, 4.50 ml (250 mmol) of water, 200 ml of DMSO, and 100 ml of THF cooled to 0°C, 22.6 g (127 mmol) of N-bromosuccinimide was added in small portions by vigorous stirring during 1 h. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature. Further on, one more portion of 11 g (61.8 mmol) of N-bromosuccinimide was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 72 h. After that it was diluted with 1000 ml of water, and crude product was extracted with 3 x 100 ml of ether. The combined organic extract was washed with 5 x 100 ml of water, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes-ethyl acetate = 10:1 and then 2:1, vol.). Yield 37.7 g (90%) of orange oil of a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of two isomeric compounds. A sample of this mixture was separated by semi-preparative HPLC to characterize each isomer by NMR spectroscopy. Calcd. for C₁₉H₂₁BrO: C, 66.09; H, 6.13. Found: C, 65.84; H, 6.22. 2-Bromo-4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)indan-1-ol. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.44-7.48 (m, 2H, 2,6-H in 4-*t*BuC₆H₄), 7.35-7.40 (m, 3H, 5,6,7-H in indane), 7.32-7.35 (m, 2H, 3,5-H in 4-*t*BuC₆H₄), 5.36 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 1H, 1-H in indane), 4.21 (m, 1H, 2-H in indane), 3.60 (dd, J = 16.2 Hz, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H in indane), 3.34 (dd, J = 16.2 Hz, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H, 3'-H in indane), 2.53 (br.s, 1H, OH), 1.37 (s, 9H, *t*Bu). 2-Bromo-7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)indan-1-ol. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.49 (m, 4H, 2,3,5,6-H in 4-*t*BuC₆H₄), 7.38 (m, 1H, 5-H in indane), 7.29 (m, 1H, 6-H in indane), 7.25 (m, 1H, 4-H in indane), 5.50 (br.s., 1H, 1-H in indane), 4.42 (ddd, J = 6.2 Hz, J = 3.8 Hz, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H, 2-H in indane), 3.82 (dd, J = 17.0 Hz, J = 6.2 Hz, 1H, 3-H in indane), 3.27 (dd, J = 17.0 Hz, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H, 3'-H in

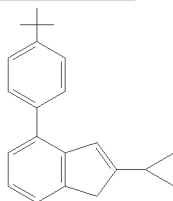
indane), 2.11 (br.s, 1H, OH), 1.38 (s, 9H, ^tBu).

2-Bromo-4/7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-1*H*-indene



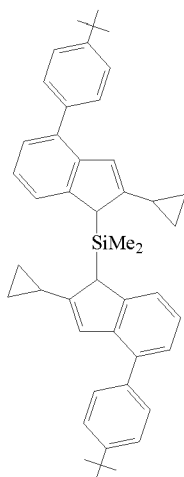
[00272] A solution of 36.0 g (104 mmol) of 2-bromo-4/7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)indan-1-ol and 0.1 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in 100 ml of toluene was refluxed with a Dean-Stark head for 6 h. The resulting solution was cooled, passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m), and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 5:1, vol.). Yield 16.0 g (47%) of yellow oil which crystallizes at room temperature. Calcd. for C₁₉H₁₉Br: C, 69.73; H, 5.85. Found: C, 69.99; H, 6.12. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.21-7.50 (m, 7H, 4,5,6-H in indene and 2,3,5,6-H in 4-^tBuC₆H₄), 7.14 (m, 1H, 3-H in indene), 3.70 (m, 2H, 1,1-H in indene), 1.38 (s, 9H, ^tBu).

4/7-(4-*tert*-Butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene



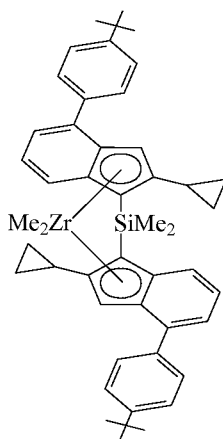
[00273] To a solution of 18.0 g (55.0 mmol) of 2-bromo-4/7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-1*H*-indene in 300 ml of THF, 0.23 g (0.30 mmol) of "iPrNi" was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature, and then 138 ml (82.5 mmol) of 0.60 M ^cPrMgBr in THF was added dropwise for 10 minutes. The resulting mixture was stirred for 8 h at 60°C, then poured into a mixture of 600 ml of water and 400 ml of hexane. The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 150 ml of hexane. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes). Yield 6.00 g (38%) of colorless oil of a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of two isomers. Calcd. for C₂₂H₂₄: C, 91.61; H, 8.39. Found: C, 91.44; H, 8.32. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.46-7.50 (m, 8H, 4-^tBuC₆H₄ of both isomers), 7.13-7.35 (m, 3H, C₆H₃ in indene of both isomers), 6.75 (s, 1H, 3-H in indene of isomer **A**), 6.68 (s, 1H, 3-H in indene of isomer **B**), 3.32 (s, 2H, 1,1-H in indene of isomer **B**), 3.28 (s, 2H, 1,1-H in indene of isomer **A**), 1.83 (m, 2H, 1-H in ^cPr of both isomers), 1.40 (s, 18H, ^tBu of both isomers), 0.89 (m, 4H, 2,3-H in ^cPr of both isomers), 0.66 (m, 4H, 2',3'-H in ^cPr of both isomers).

Bis[4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl](dimethyl)silane



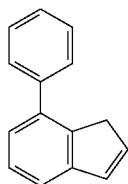
[00274] To a solution of 5.00 g (17.4 mmol) of 4/7-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene in 30 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 6.96 ml (17.4 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. Further on, 5 ml of THF was added, the obtained mixture was cooled to -60°C, and 0.09 g (1.0 mmol) of CuCN was added. This mixture was allowed to warm to -30°C, stirred for 2 h at this temperature, then cooled to -60°C, and 1.05 ml (1.12 g, 8.70 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then 20 ml of water was added, and the organic phase was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes and then hexanes-dichloromethane = 50:1, vol.). Yield 4.50 g (82%) of yellow glassy solid of a ca. 2 to 1 mixture of *meso*- and *rac*-compounds. Calcd. for C₄₆H₅₂Si: C, 87.28; H, 8.28. Found: C, 87.44; H, 8.42. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.41-7.49 (m), 7.24-7.27 (m), 7.13-7.18 (m), 6.57 (s), 6.58 (s), 4.21 (s), 4.19 (s), 1.66-1.76 (m), 1.39 (s), 0.91-1.00 (m), 0.73-0.79 (m), -0.21 (s), -0.27 (s), -0.31 (s).

Rac-dimethylsilylene-bis[4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]]dimethylzirconium (2)



[00275] To a solution of 2.10 g (3.32 mmol) of bis[4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl](dimethyl)silane in 70 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 2.66 ml (6.64 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -70°C, and 1.25 g (3.32 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. This mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 60 ml of toluene, and the obtained suspension was refluxed for 3 h. Further on, 6.40 ml (19.9 mmol) of 3.1 M MeMgBr in ether was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12 h at 75°C in a glass pressure vessel. The obtained mixture was filtered through glass frit (G4), and the filtrate was evaporated to dryness. The residue was extracted with 3 x 100 ml of toluene. The combined toluene extract was evaporated to dryness. The residue was washed with 50 ml of toluene and then dried in vacuum. Yield 0.18 g (7%) of a ca. 92 to 8 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-complexes as yellow crystalline solid. Calcd. for C₄₆H₅₀Cl₂SiZr: C, 76.64; H, 7.50. Found: C, 76.94; H, 7.72. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 7.45-7.56 (m, 10H, 2,3,5,6-H in 4-*t*BuC₆H₄ and 5-H in indenyl), 7.26-7.29 (m, 2H, 7-H in indenyl), 6.95-7.00 (m, 2H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.79 (s, 2H, 3-H in indenyl), 1.78 (m, 2H, 1-H in *c*Pr), 1.34 (s, 18H, *t*Bu), 1.23 (s, 6H, SiMe₂), 0.92 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.72 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.61 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.41 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), -1.15 (s, 6H, ZrMe₂).

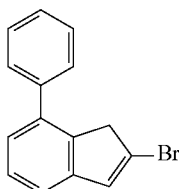
Example 3: Synthesis of *rac*-dimethylsilylene-bis[4-phenyl-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (3)
7-Phenyl-1*H*-indene



[00276] To a mixture of 51.0 g (320 mmol) of bromobenzene, 0.35 g (0.45 mmol) of “iPrNi”, and 300 ml of THF, 290 ml (270 mmol) of 0.93 M (1-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-4-yl)magnesium bromide in THF was added by vigorous stirring for 3 minutes. After that, one more portion of 0.35 g (0.45 mmol) of “iPrNi” was added. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 1 h, then cooled to room temperature, and 300 ml of water was added. The obtained mixture was acidified with 10% HCl to pH~6. The organic layer was separated, washed by aqueous NaHCO₃ and water, then dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Crude 4-phenyl-1-methoxyindane was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 1:2, vol.). Further on, a mixture of this methoxyindane, 0.5 g of TsOH, and 500 ml of toluene was refluxed with a Dean-Stark head for 1 h. The resulting solution was cooled to room temperature, passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 μm), and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes). Yield 44.0 g (86%) of yellow

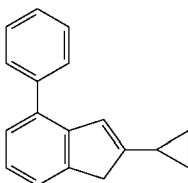
oil. Calcd. for $C_{15}H_{12}$: C, 93.71; H, 6.29. Found: C, 93.84; H, 6.41. 1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 7.38-7.63 (m, 7H, 5,6-H in indene and Ph), 7.30 (m, 1H, 4-H in indene), 7.01 (m, 1H, 3-H in indene), 6.64 (m, 1H, 2-H in indene), 3.54 (m, 2H, 1,1-H in indene).

2-Bromo-7-phenyl-1H-indene



[00277] To a mixture of 45.1 g (234 mmol) of 7-phenyl-1H-indene, 9.00 ml (500 mmol) of water, 400 ml of DMSO, and 100 ml of THF cooled to 0°C, 41.0 g (234 mmol) of N-bromosuccinimide was added in small portions during 1 h. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature and then diluted with 1500 ml of water. Crude product was extracted with 3 x 100 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed with 5 x 150 ml of water, dried over Na_2SO_4 , and evaporated to dryness. A mixture of the residue, 0.8 g of TsOH, and 400 ml of toluene was refluxed with a Dean-Stark head for 7 h. The resulting solution was cooled to room temperature, passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 μm), and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm ; eluent: hexanes). Yield 47.5 g (78%) of yellow oil crystallizes at room temperature. Calcd. for $C_{15}H_{11}Br$: C, 66.44; H, 4.09. Found: C, 66.56; H, 4.28. 1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 7.31-7.53 (m, 7H, 5,6-H in indene and Ph), 7.23 (m, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 7.01 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.70 (s, 2H, 1,1-H in indenyl).

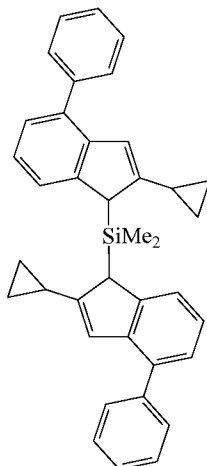
2-Cyclopropyl-4/7-phenyl-1H-indene



[00278] To a solution of 45.5 g (168 mmol) of 2-bromo-7-phenyl-1H-indene in 800 ml of THF, 1.31 g (1.70 mmol) of "iPrNi" was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature, and then 382 ml (252 mmol) of 0.66 M nPrMgBr in THF was added for 10 minutes. The obtained mixture was stirred for 36 h at 60°C, then cooled to room temperature and poured into 1000 ml of aqueous NH_4Cl . The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 3 x 200 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed by 3 x 100 ml of brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , and evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm ; eluent: hexanes). Yield 26.5 g (68%) of yellow oil of a mixture of two isomeric compounds. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{16}$: C, 93.06; H, 6.94. Found: C, 93.30; H, 7.12. 1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 7.13-7.56 (m),

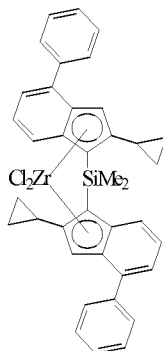
6.72 (s), 6.59 (s), 3.30 (s), 1.84 (m), 0.90 (m), 0.67 (m).

Bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)(dimethyl)silane



[00279] To a solution of 4.64 g (20.0 mmol) of 2-cyclopropyl-4/7-phenyl-1*H*-indene in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 8.00 ml (20.0 mmol) of 2.5 M ⁿBuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then 10 ml of THF was added. To the obtained mixture cooled to -60°C, 0.179 g (2.00 mmol) of CuCN was added. This mixture was slowly warmed to -30°C, then cooled again to -60°C, and 1.22 ml (10.0 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature and then 40 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 10:1, vol.). Yield 3.84 g (63%) of yellow oil of a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-compounds. Calcd. for C₃₈H₃₆Si: C, 87.64; H, 6.97. Found: C, 87.61; H, 7.24. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.44-7.55 (m), 7.34-7.38 (m), 7.25-7.28 (m), 7.16-7.20 (m), 6.54 (s), 4.22 (s), 4.21 (s), 1.65-1.77 (m), 0.94-1.01 (m), 0.73-0.79 (m), -0.17 (s), -0.23 (s), -0.28 (s).

Rac-dimethylsilylene-bis[4-phenyl-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (3)

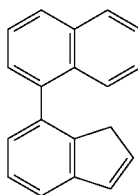


[00280] To a solution of 2.08 g (4.00 mmol) of bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-

yl)(dimethyl)silane in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 3.20 ml (8.00 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -70°C, and 1.51 g (4.00 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 50 ml of toluene, and the formed solution was stirred for 6 h at 60°C and then 12 h at room temperature. Further on, the reaction mixture was heated to 80°C, and this hot mixture was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was diluted by toluene to ca. 90 ml. Crystals precipitated at room temperature were collected and then re-crystallized again from 50 ml of toluene. This procedure gave 0.35 g (13%) of pure *rac*-complex as orange crystals. Calcd. for C₃₈H₃₄Cl₂SiZr: C, 67.03; H, 5.03. Found: C, 66.94; H, 5.12. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 7.69 (m, 2H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.60-7.62 (m, 4H, 2,6-H in Ph), 7.42-7.45 (m, 4H, 3,5-H in Ph), 7.37 (m, 2H, 4-H in Ph), 7.35 (m, 2H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.07 (dd, J = 8.8 Hz, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H, 6,6'-H in indenyl), 6.61 (s, 2H, 3,3'-H in indenyl), 2.00 (m, 2H, 1,1-H in cyclopropyl), 1.44 (s, 6H, SiMe₂), 1.05 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.90 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.75 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.44 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr).

Example 4: Synthesis of dimethylsilylene-bis[4-(1-naphthyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (4)

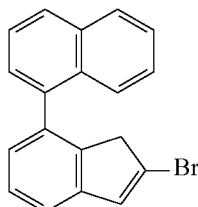
1-(1*H*-Inden-7-yl)naphthalene



[00281] To a mixture of 50.0 g (240 mmol) of 1-bromonaphthalene, 0.37 g (0.47 mmol) of “iPrNi”, and 250 ml of THF, 215 ml (200 mmol) of 0.93 M (1-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-4-yl)magnesium bromide in THF was added by vigorous stirring for 3 minutes. After that one more portion of 0.37 g (0.45 mmol) of “iPrNi” was added. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 1 h, then cooled to room temperature, and 300 ml of water was added. The obtained mixture was acidified with 10% HCl to pH~6. The organic layer was separated, washed by aqueous NaHCO₃ and water, then dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Crude 4-phenyl-1-methoxyindane was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 1:2, vol.). Further on, a mixture of this methoxyindane, 0.1 g of TsOH, and 500 ml of toluene was refluxed with a Dean-Stark head for 1 h. The resulting solution was cooled to room temperature, passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 μm), and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes). Yield 16.9 g (36%) of yellow oil. Calcd. for C₁₉H₁₄: C, 94.18; H, 5.82. Found: C, 93.99; H, 5.95. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ

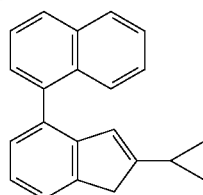
7.94 (m, 1H, 4-H in naphthyl), 7.91 (m, 1H, 8-H in naphthyl), 7.63 (m, 1H, 6-H in indene), 7.56 (m, 1H, 7-H in naphthyl), 7.51 (m, 1H, 6-H in naphthyl), 7.50 (m, 1H, 5-H in naphthyl), 7.49 (m, 1H, 2-H in naphthyl), 7.43 (m, 1H, 3-H in naphthyl), 7.38 (m, 1H, 5-H in indene), 7.24 (m, 1H, 4-H in indene), 6.99 (m, 1H, 3-H in indene), 6.53 (m, 1H, 2-H in indene), 3.15 (m, 2H, 1,1-H in indene).

1-(2-Bromo-1*H*-inden-7-yl)naphthalene



[00282] To a mixture of 16.9 g (70.0 mmol) of 1-(1*H*-inden-7-yl)naphthalene, 2.50 ml (140 mmol) of water, 150 ml of DMSO, and 75 ml of THF cooled to 0°C, 13.1 g (73.0 mmol) of N-bromosuccinimide was added in small portions for 1 h. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature and then 800 ml of water was added. The formed substituted bromohydrin was extracted with 3 x 100 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed with 5 x 100 ml of water, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. A mixture of the residue, 0.25 g of p-toluenesulfonic acid, and 150 ml of toluene was refluxed with a Dean-Stark head for 5 h. The resulting solution was cooled, passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 µm), and evaporated to dryness. The residue was washed by 50 ml of hexanes and then dried in vacuum. Yield 15.2 g (68%) of beige powder. Calcd. for C₁₉H₁₃Br: C, 71.04; H, 4.08. Found: C, 71.36; H, 4.28. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.92 (m, 1H, 4-H in naphthyl), 7.89 (m, 1H, 8-H in naphthyl), 7.35-7.57 (m, 7H, 4,6-H in indene and 2,3,5,6,7-H in naphthyl), 7.19 (m, 1H, 5-H in indene), 7.01 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.33 (m, 2H, 1,1-H in indenyl).

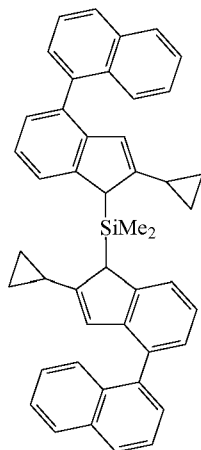
1-(2-Cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-4/7-yl)naphthalene



[00283] To a solution of 15.0 g (46.7 mmol) of 1-(2-bromo-1*H*-inden-7-yl)naphthalene in 300 ml of THF, 0.36 g (0.47 mmol) of "iPrNi" was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature, and then 106 ml (70.0 mmol) of 0.66 M ^cPrMgBr in THF was added dropwise for 10 minutes at this temperature. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at 60°C, then cooled to room temperature, and poured into 200 ml of aqueous NH₄Cl. The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 3 x 100 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed with 50 ml of brine, dried over

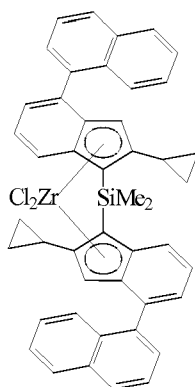
Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Thus obtained crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes). Yield 9.75 g (74%) of yellow oil of a mixture of two isomeric indenenes. Calcd. for C₂₂H₁₈: C, 93.57; H, 6.43. Found: C, 93.44; H, 6.21. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.95 (m), 7.92 (m), 7.77 (m), 7.67 (m), 7.35-7.60 (m), 7.31 (m), 7.25 (m), 7.14 (m), 6.64 (s), 6.19 (s), 3.35 (m), 2.97 (m), 1.77 (m), 1.33 (m), 0.95 (m), 0.85 (m), 0.61 (m), 0.56 (m).

Bis[2-cyclopropyl-4-(1-naphthyl)-1*H*-inden-1-yl](dimethyl)silane



[00284] To a solution of 6.00 g (21.2 mmol) of 1-(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-4-yl)naphthalene in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 8.50 ml (21.2 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then 10 ml of THF was added. The reaction mixture was cooled to -60°C, and 0.190 g (2.12 mmol) of CuCN was added. Further on, this mixture was warmed to -30°C, stirred at this temperature for 30 minutes, then cooled to -60°C, and 1.29 ml (10.6 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane was added at this temperature. The obtained mixture was stirred for 24 h at room temperature, then 40 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes-ethyl acetate = 20:1, vol.). Yield 4.20 g (64%) of yellow oil as a ca. 2 to 1 mixture of *meso*- and *rac*-compounds. Calcd. for C₄₆H₄₀Si: C, 88.98; H, 6.49. Found: C, 89.24; H, 6.71. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.89-7.95 (m), 7.62-7.67 (m), 7.35-7.60 (m), 7.24-7.29 (m), 6.04 (m), 5.95 (m), 4.33 (m), 4.29 (m), 1.60-1.79 (m), 0.83-0.97 (m), 0.54-0.67 (m), -0.08 (s), -0.13 (s), -0.16 (s), -0.21 (s).

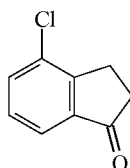
Dimethylsilylene-bis[4-(1-naphthyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (4)



[00285] To a solution of 2.48 g (4.00 mmol) of bis[2-cyclopropyl-4-(1-naphthyl)-1H-inden-1-yl](dimethyl)silane in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 3.20 ml (8.00 mmol) of 2.5 M ⁿBuLi in hexanes was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -70°C, and 1.51 g (4.00 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was extracted with 100 ml of hot toluene, and this hot mixture was filtered through glass frit (G4). Crystals precipitated from this filtrate at room temperature were collected and then re-crystallized from 70 ml of toluene. This procedure gave 2.00 g (64%) of a ca. 4 to 3 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-complexes as red crystalline powder. Calcd. for C₄₆H₃₈Cl₂SiZr: C, 70.74; H, 4.90. Found: C, 70.91; H, 4.80. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 7.89-7.92 (m), 7.83 (m), 7.74-7.79 (m), 7.58 (m), 7.56 (m), 7.43-7.51 (m), 7.36 (m), 7.30-7.33 (m), 7.09 (dd, J = 8.6 Hz, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.00 (dd, J = 8.8 Hz, J = 6.9 Hz), 6.11 (s), 6.03 (s), 2.08 (m), 2.02 (m), 1.60 (s), 1.47 (s), 1.38 (s), 1.00-1.07 (m), 0.66-0.83 (m), 0.32-0.39 (m).

Example 5: Synthesis of dimethylsilylene-bis[4-chloro-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (5)

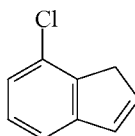
4-Chloroindan-1-one



[00286] To the solution of sodium ethoxide obtained from 36.8 g (1.60 mol) of sodium lump and 1600 ml of anhydrous ethanol, 512 g (3.20 mol) of diethyl malonate was added. This mixture was stirred for 10 minutes, and then 258 g (1.60 mol) of 2-chlorobenzyl chloride was added for 20 minutes with gentle reflux. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 3 h, then cooled to room temperature and filtered through glass frit (G3). The filtrate was evaporated to dryness. An excess of diethyl malonate was distilled off in vacuum. The residue was dissolved in 1000 ml of 96% ethanol, and a solution of 358 g (6.4 mol) of KOH in 1000 ml of water was added. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 5 h, then ethanol was

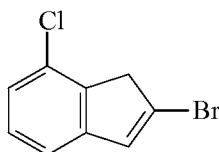
distilled off at atmospheric pressure. The residue was acidified with 12 M HCl to pH~5. The precipitate formed was filtered off, washed with water, and then dried on air. Decarboxylation of this solid at 180°C gave the respective carbonic acid. A mixture of this acid and 666 g (5.60 mol) of thionyl chloride was stirred overnight at room temperature. An excess of thionyl chloride was distilled off at atmospheric pressure. Vacuum distillation of the residue afforded yellow oil, b.p. 98–101°C/1 mm Hg. To a suspension of 136 g (1.02 mol) of AlCl₃ in 600 ml of dichloromethane, a solution of 166 g (810 mmol) of the above-obtained 3-(2-chlorophenyl)propanoyl chloride in 200 ml of dichloromethane was added for 30 minutes at 0°C. This mixture was stirred for 18 h at room temperature and then poured on 2000 cm³ of ice. Crude product was extracted with 3 x 300 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed with 200 ml of 1M HCl, 2 x 200 ml of water, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Yield 130 g (50%) of beige solid. Calcd. for C₉H₇ClO: C, 64.88; H, 4.23. Found: C, 65.04; H, 4.56. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.63 (m, 1H, 7-H), 7.55 (m, 1H, 5-H), 7.32 (m, 1H, 6-H), 3.10 (m, 2H, 3,3'-H), 2.71 (m, 2H, 2,2'-H).

7-Chloro-1H-indene



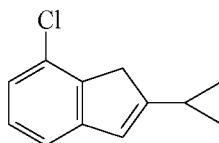
[00287] To a solution of 134 g (805 mmol) of 4-chloroindan-1-one in a mixture of 650 ml of THF and 320 ml of methanol, 45.7 g (1.20 mol) of NaBH₄ was added by small portions for 15 minutes at 0°C. This mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. Further on, 1000 ml of hot water was added, and the formed mixture was cooled to room temperature. Crude 4-chloro-1-indanol was extracted with 3 x 200 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 800 ml of toluene, and 0.5 g of TsOH was added at 80°C. This mixture was refluxed with Dean-Stark head for 2.5 h (HPLC control). The resulting mixture was cooled to room temperature, washed with aqueous K₂CO₃, water, then dried over Na₂SO₄, and finally passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 μm). The elute was evaporated to dryness. Vacuum distillation of the residue gave 103 g (85%) of yellow oil which crystallizes at room temperature, b.p. 77°C/5 mm Hg. Calcd. for C₉H₇Cl: C, 71.77; H, 4.68. Found: C, 71.60; H, 4.70. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.31 (m), 7.25 (m), 7.19 (m), 6.89 (m), 6.63 (m), 3.45 (s).

2-Bromo-7-chloro-1H-indene



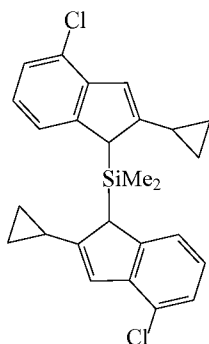
[00288] To a mixture of 21.6 g (143 mmol) of 7-chloro-1*H*-indene, 5.00 ml (280 mmol) of water, and 200 ml of DMSO cooled to 0°C, 26.7 g (150 mmol) of N-bromosuccinimide was added in small portions for 1 h. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 400 ml of water was added. The formed substituted bromohydrine was extracted with 3 x 100 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed with 5 x 100 ml of water, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. A mixture of the residue, 1.20 g of TsOH, and 500 ml of toluene was refluxed with a Dean-Stark head for 12 h. The resulting solution was cooled, passed through a pad of silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m), and evaporated to dryness. Vacuum distillation of the residue gave 26.5 g (76%) of yellow oil which crystallizes at room temperature, b.p. 100-108°C/1 mm Hg. Calcd. for C₉H₆BrCl: C, 47.10; H, 2.64. Found: C, 46.96; H, 2.58. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.16-7.22 (m, 2H, 4,6-H), 7.13 (dd, J = 6.3 Hz, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, 5-H), 6.91 (m, 1H, 3-H), 3.62 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 2H, 1,1'-H).

7-Chloro-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene



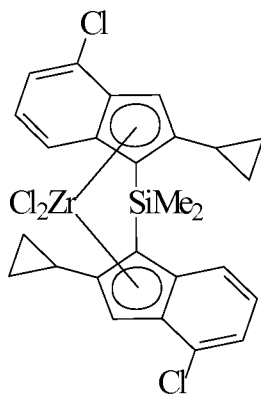
[00289] To a solution of 1.00 g (4.40 mmol) of 2-bromo-7-chloro-1*H*-indene in 15 ml of THF, 0.034 g (0.040 mmol) of "iPrNi" was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature, and then 6.70 ml (4.40 mmol) of 0.66 M ⁿPrMgBr in THF was added in 10 minutes. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at 60°C, then cooled to room temperature, and poured into 20 ml of aqueous NH₄Cl. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 3 x 10 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed with 20 ml of brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes). Yield 0.60 g (72%) of colorless oil. Calcd. for C₁₂H₁₁Cl: C, 75.59; H, 5.81. Found: C, 75.84; H, 6.06. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.15 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.10 (dd, J = 7.6 Hz, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 7.04 (dd, J = 7.6 Hz, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.49 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.20 (s, 2H, 1,1'-H in indenyl), 1.84 (m, 1H, 1-H in cyclopropyl), 0.92 (m, 2H, 2,3-H in cyclopropyl), 0.68 (m, 2H, 2',3'-H in cyclopropyl).

Bis(4-chloro-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)(dimethyl)silane



[00290] To a solution of 5.00 g (26.2 mmol) of 4-chloro-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene in 60 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 10.5 ml (26.2 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 10 ml of THF was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -60°C, 0.236 g (2.60 mmol) of CuCN was added. Further on, this mixture was warmed to -30°C, stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature, then cooled to -60°C and 1.58 ml (13.1 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 24 h at room temperature, and then 40 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes-ethyl acetate = 20:1, vol.). Yield 3.50 g (61%) of yellow oil of a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-compounds. Calcd. for C₂₆H₂₆Cl₂Si: C, 71.38; H, 5.99. Found: C, 71.44; H, 6.25. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.33 (m), 7.29 (m), 7.20 (m), 7.18 (m), 7.03 (m), 7.01 (m), 6.48 (s), 4.15 (m), 1.61-1.71 (m), 0.98-1.07 (m), 0.77-0.90 (m), -0.23 (s), -0.30 (s), -0.39 (s).

Dimethylsilylene-bis[4-chloro-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (5)

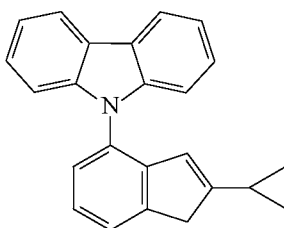


[00291] To a solution of 1.81 g (4.14 mmol) of bis(4-chloro-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)(dimethyl)silane in 60 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 3.31 ml (8.28 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, cooled to -70°C, and 1.56 g (4.14 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in

50 ml of toluene, and the formed mixture was stirred for 5 h at 70°C and then for 12 h at room temperature. Further on, this mixture was filtered through glass frit (G4). Crystals precipitated from the filtrate at -30°C were collected and dried in vacuum. Yield 0.82 g (33%) of a. ca 1 to 1 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-complexes as red crystalline solid. Calcd. for $C_{26}H_{24}Cl_4SiZr$: C, 52.26; H, 4.05. Found: C, 52.12; H, 4.09. *Meso*-complex. 1H NMR (CD_2Cl_2): δ 7.55 (m, 2H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.12 (m, 2H, 5-H in indenyl), 6.71 (dd, $J = 8.7$ Hz, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.56 (s, 2H, 3-H in indenyl), 2.12 (m, 2H, 1-H in cyclopropyl), 1.46 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 1.40 (m, 2H, 2-H, 2/3-H in cPr), 1.36 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 1.16 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr), 1.00 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr), 0.59 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr). *Rac*-complex. 1H NMR (CD_2Cl_2): δ 7.59 (m, 2H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.35 (m, 2H, 5-H in indenyl), 6.92 (dd, $J = 8.6$ Hz, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.59 (s, 2H, 3-H in indenyl), 1.91 (m, 2H, 1-H in cPr), 1.38 (s, 6H, SiMe₂), 1.09 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr), 0.97 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr), 0.77 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr), 0.52 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in cPr).

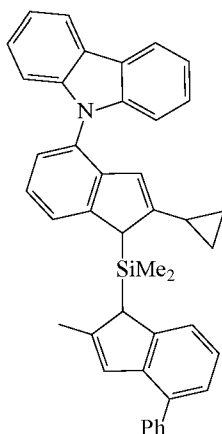
Example 6: Synthesis of dimethylsilylene-bis[4-(1-naphthyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (6)

9-(2-Cyclopropyl-1H-inden-4/7-yl)-9H-carbazole



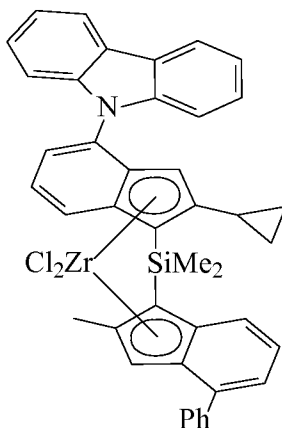
[00292] A mixture of 5.00 g (26.0 mmol) of 4/7-chloro-2-cyclopropyl-1H-indene, 4.38 g (26.0 mmol) of 9H-carbazole, 6.30 g (79.0 mmol) of lithium *tert*-butoxide, 0.30 g (0.52 mmol) of $Pd(dba)_2$, 0.21 g (1.04 mmol) of tBu_3P , and 50 ml of toluene was stirred in a glass pressure vessel for 12 h at 110°C. The obtained mixture was poured into 100 ml of cold water. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was dried over Na_2SO_4 and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm ; eluent: hexanes). Yield 7.50 g (59%) of a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of two isomeric indenenes. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{19}N$: C, 89.68; H, 5.96; N, 4.36. Found: C, 89.84; H, 6.32; N, 4.59. 1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 8.17 (m), 7.18-7.47 (m), 7.13 (m), 6.60 (s), 6.05 (s), 3.35 (s), 2.90 (s), 1.73 (m), 0.82 (m), 0.58 (m), 0.52 (m).

9-{2-Cyclopropyl-1-[dimethyl(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-inden-1-yl)silyl]-1H-inden-4-yl}-9H-carbazole



[00293] To a solution of 3.50 g (10.9 mmol) of 9-(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-4/7-yl)-9*H*-carbazole in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 4.36 ml (10.9 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 10 ml of THF was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -50°C, 0.19 g (2.12 mmol) of CuCN was added. Further on, this mixture was warmed to -30°C, stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature, then cooled to -60°C, and 3.26 ml (10.9 mmol) of chloro(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 40 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. Thus obtained crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μ m; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 10:1 and then 4:1, vol.). Yield 4.45 g (70%) of yellow oil of a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of two isomeric compounds. Calcd. for C₄₂H₃₇NSi: C, 86.40; H, 6.39; N, 2.40. Found: C, 86.72; H, 6.47; N, 2.25. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 8.18 (m), 7.55-7.60 (m), 7.45-7.50 (m), 7.21-7.41 (m), 7.10 (m), 6.86 (s), 5.86 (s), 5.29 (s), 4.18 (s), 4.16 (s), 4.01 (m), 2.33 (s), 2.29 (s), 1.65 (m), 1.56 (m), 0.85-0.90 (m), 0.52-0.59 (m), -0.14 (s), -0.16 (s), -0.18 (s), -0.19 (s).

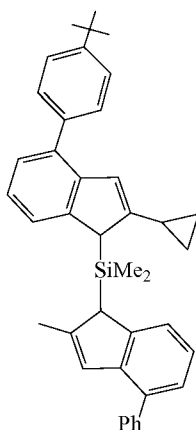
Dimethylsilylene-bis[4-(1-naphthyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (6)



[00294] To a solution of 2.04 g (3.50 mmol) of (9-{2-cyclopropyl-1-[dimethyl(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)silyl]-1*H*-inden-4-yl}-9*H*-carbazole in 80 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 2.80 ml (7.00 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, cooled to -70°C, and 1.32 g (3.50 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was poured into a mixture of 50 ml of hexane and 10 ml of toluene, and the obtained suspension was filtered through glass frit (G4). The filtrate was evaporated to dryness, the residue was washed by a 40 ml of a mixture of hexane and DME (3:1, vol.) and then re-crystallized from 30 ml of toluene. Crystals precipitated at -30°C were collected and dried in vacuum. Yield 0.18 g (7%) of pure *anti*-complex as yellow crystalline solid. Calcd. for C₄₂H₃₅Cl₂NSiZr: C, 67.81; H, 4.74; N, 1.88. Found: C, 68.00; H, 4.82; N, 1.60. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 8.12 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl bearing Ph), 8.09 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl bearing carbazolyl), 7.90 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl bearing carbazolyl), 7.82 (m, 2H, 4,5-H in carbazolyl), 7.56-7.59 (m, 2H, 2,6-H in Ph), 7.43 (m, 1H, 6-H in indenyl bearing Ph), 7.41 (m, 2H, 1,8-H in carbazolyl), 7.36 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl bearing Ph), 7.31 (m, 1H, 4-H in Ph), 7.20-7.27 (m, 4H, 3,6-H in carbazolyl and 3,5-H in Ph), 7.01 (ddd, J = 8.6 Hz, J = 7.1 Hz, J = 3.3 Hz, 2H, 2,7-H in carbazolyl), 6.86 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl bearing Ph), 6.68 (m, 1H, 6-H in indenyl bearing carbazolyl), 6.11 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl bearing carbazolyl), 2.45 (s, 3H, 2-Me in indenyl), 2.10 (m, 1H, 1-H in *c*Pr), 1.57 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 1.35 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 1.16-1.27 (m, 2H, 2/3-*c*Pr), 0.95 (m, 1H, 2/3-*c*Pr), 0.65 (m, 1H, 2/3-*c*Pr).

Example 7: Synthesis of Dimethylsilylene(4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl)(4-phenyl-2-methylinden-1-yl)zirconium dichloride (7)

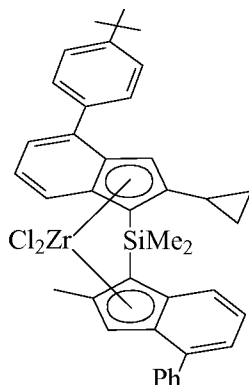
[4-(4-*tert*-Butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl]-(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane



[00295] To a solution of 2.88 g (10.0 mmol) of 4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene in 80 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 4.00 ml (10.0 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 20 ml of THF was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -50°C, and 0.09 g (1.00 mmol) of CuCN was

added. Further on, this mixture was warmed to -30°C , stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature, then cooled to -60°C , and 2.99 g (10.0 mmol) of chloro(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 100 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na_2SO_4 and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm ; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 10:1 and then 4:1, vol.). Yield 2.44 g (44%) of yellow oil of a mixture of two isomeric compounds. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{42}\text{Si}$: C, 87.22; H, 7.69. Found: C, 87.46; H, 7.95. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 7.54-7.58 (m), 7.44-7.52 (m), 7.33-7.39 (m), 7.24-7.31 (m), 7.14-7.22 (m), 6.83 (s), 6.59 (s), 4.07-4.06 (m), 3.98 (m), 2.27 (s), 2.25 (s), 1.72 (m), 1.62 (m), 1.41 (s), 1.40 (s), 0.92-0.99 (m), 0.73-0.80 (m), -0.18 (s), -0.19 (s), -0.22 (s), -0.23 (s).

Dimethylsilylene(4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl)(4-phenyl-2-methylinden-1-yl)zirconium dichloride (7)

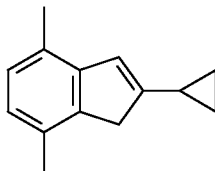


[00296] To a solution of 2.20 g (4.00 mmol) of [4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl](2-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane in 70 ml of ether cooled to 0°C , 3.20 ml (8.00 mmol) of 2.5 M $n\text{BuLi}$ in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -70°C , and 1.51 g (4.00 mmol) of $\text{ZrCl}_4(\text{THF})_2$ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was poured into 50 ml of hot toluene, and the formed hot suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuum to ca. 7 ml. Crystals precipitated from this solution at -30°C were collected and dried in vacuum. This procedure gave 0.34 g (12%) of a ca. 2 to 9 mixture of *anti*- and *syn*-complexes as orange crystals (7a). The filtrate was diluted with 10 ml of hexane resulting in formation of some precipitate which was collected and dried in vacuum. This procedure gave 0.26 g (9%) of yellow powder of a ca. 1 to 3 mixture of *anti*- and *syn*-complexes (7b). Calcd. for $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{40}\text{Cl}_2\text{SiZr}$: C, 67.57; H, 5.67. Found: C, 67.62; H, 5.82. ^1H NMR (CD_2Cl_2): δ 7.63-7.71 (m), 7.53-7.59 (m), 7.41-7.49 (m), 7.33-7.39 (m), 7.07-7.26 (m), 6.85-6.92 (m), 6.61 (s),

6.52 (s), 2.48 (m), 2.26 (m), 2.11 (m), 2.03 (m), 1.52 (s), 1.41 (s), 1.38 (s), 1.36 (m), 1.34 (s), 1.33 (s), 1.32 (s), 1.15 (m), 1.06 (m), 1.00 (m), 0.89 (m), 0.76 (m), 0.52 (m), 0.44 (m).

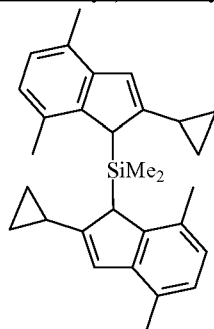
Example 8: Synthesis of *rac*-dimethylsilylene-bis[2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylinden-1-yl]hafnium dichloride (8)

2-Cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethyl-1*H*-indene



[00297] To a solution of 15.0 g (67.3 mmol) of 2-bromo-4,7-dimethyl-1*H*-indene in 230 ml of THF, 0.53 g (0.67 mmol) of “iPrNi” was added. This mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature, and then 130 ml (101 mmol) of 0.66 M *n*PrMgBr in THF was added for 10 minutes. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at 60°C, then cooled to room temperature and poured into 200 ml of aqueous NH₄Cl. The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 3 x 20 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was washed with 100 ml of brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes). Yield 3.01 g (25%) of white crystalline powder. Calcd. for C₁₄H₁₆: C, 91.25; H, 8.75. Found: C, 91.07; H, 8.58. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 6.94 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H, 6H in indenyl), 6.81 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H, 5H in indenyl), 6.60 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.08 (s, 2H, 1,1-H in indenyl), 2.35 (s, 3H, 4-Me), 2.27 (s, 3H, 7-Me), 1.85 (m, 1H, 1-H in *n*Pr), 0.89 (m, 2H, 2,3-H in *n*Pr), 0.66 (m, 2H, 2',3'-H in *n*Pr).

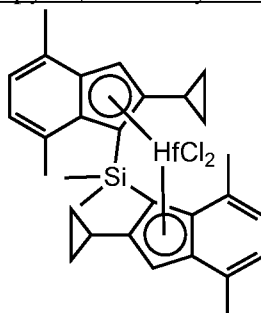
Bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane



[00298] To a solution of 3.00 g (16.3 mmol) of 2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethyl-1*H*-indene in 100 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 6.52 ml (16.3 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 15 ml of THF was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -60°C, and then 0.073 g (0.82 mmol) of CuCN was added. Further on, this mixture was warmed to -30°C, stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature, then cooled to -60°C, and 0.98 ml (8.15 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 24 h at room temperature, and then 100 ml of

water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was washed with 2 x 20 ml of hexanes and dried in vacuum. Yield 2.00 g (58%) of white powder of pure *rac*-compound. Calcd. for C₃₀H₃₆Si: C, 84.84; H, 8.54. Found: C, 85.11; H, 8.73. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 6.87 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.76 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, 5-H in indenyl), 6.38 (s, 2H, 3-H in indenyl), 4.37 (s, 2H, 1-H in indenyl), 2.34 (s, 6H, 4-Me), 2.29 (s, 6H, 7-Me), 1.95 (m, 2H, 1-H in ^cPr), 1.13 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 1.10 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 0.96 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 0.80 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), -0.53 (s, 6H, SiMe₂).

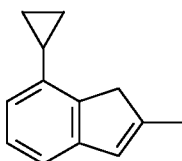
rac-Dimethylsilylene-bis[2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylinden-1-yl]hafnium dichloride (8)



[00299] To a solution of 1.00 g (23.5 mmol) of bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane in 30 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 1.90 ml (4.70 mmol) of 2.5 M ⁿBuLi in hexanes was added. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -70°C, and 1.09 g (23.5 mmol) of HfCl₄(THF)₂ was added. This mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then filtered through glass frit (G4). The precipitate was dissolved in 50 ml of hot toluene, and the formed hot suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuum to 20 ml. Crystals precipitated from this solution at room temperature were collected and dried in vacuum. This procedure gave 0.35 g (22%) of pure *rac*-complex as yellow crystalline solid. Calcd. for C₃₀H₃₄Cl₂HfSi: C, 53.61; H, 5.10. Found: C, 53.71; H, 5.32. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 6.95 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.77 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H, 5-H in indenyl), 6.64 (s, 2H, 3-H in indenyl), 2.50 (s, 6H, 7-Me), 2.27 (s, 6H, 4-Me), 1.85 (m, 2H, 1-H in ^cPr), 1.41 (s, 6H, SiMe₂), 1.00 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 0.90 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 0.71 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 0.40 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr).

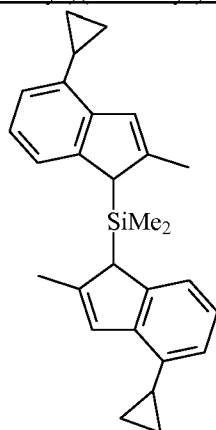
Example 9: Synthesis of *rac*-dimethylsilylene-bis[4-cyclopropyl-2-methylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (9)

7-Cyclopropyl-2-methyl-1*H*-indene

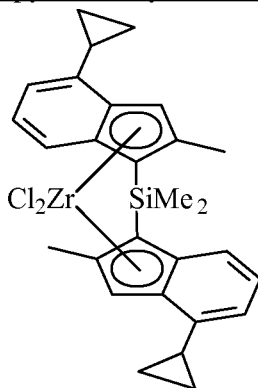


[00300] A mixture of 2.00 g (9.57 mmol) of 7-bromo-2-methyl-1*H*-indene, 0.11 g (0.19 mmol) of Pd(dba)₂, 0.077 g (0.38 mmol) of *t*Bu₃P, and 15 ml of THF was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature, and then 21.7 ml (14.4 mmol) of 0.66 M ^cPrMgBr in THF was added for 5 minutes. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at 60°C and then poured into 50 ml of aqueous NH₄Cl. The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 3 x 20 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was washed with 30 ml of brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes). Yield 1.55 g (95%) of colorless oil. Calcd. for C₁₃H₁₄: C, 91.71; H, 8.29. Found: C, 91.60; H, 8.43. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.14 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.07 (m, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 6.64 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl), 6.49 (m, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.35 (s, 2H, 1,1-H in indenyl), 2.18 (m, 3H, Me), 1.94 (m, 1H, 1-H in ^cPr), 0.94 (m, 2H, 2,3-H in ^cPr), 0.73 (m, 2H, 2',3'-H in ^cPr).

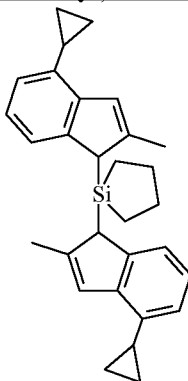
Bis(4-cyclopropyl-2-methyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)(dimethyl)silane



[00301] To a solution of 5.69 g (33.0 mmol) of 7-cyclopropyl-2-methyl-1*H*-indene in 100 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 13.4 ml (33.0 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature and then 20 ml of THF was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -60°C, and 0.15 g (1.65 mmol) of CuCN was added. This mixture was warmed to -30°C, stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature, then cooled to -60°C, and 1.98 ml (16.5 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 24 h at room temperature, and then 40 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na₂SO₄ and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 10:1, vol.). Yield 4.17 g (63%) of yellow oil of a mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-compounds. Calcd. for C₂₈H₃₂Si: C, 84.79; H, 8.13. Found: C, 84.99; H, 8.39. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.31 (m), 7.18 (m), 6.97-7.03 (m), 6.88 (m), 6.81 (m), 3.73 (s), 3.71 (s), 2.26 (s), 2.20 (s), 2.07-2.15 (m), 0.91-0.99 (m), 0.64-0.78 (m), -0.28 (s), -0.33 (s), -0.34 (s).

Rac-dimethylsilylene-bis[4-cyclopropyl-2-methylinden-1-yl]zirconium dichloride (9)

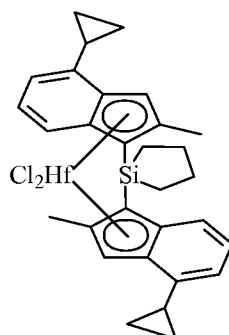
[00302] To a solution of 2.00 g (5.00 mmol) of bis-(4-cyclopropyl-2-methylinden-1-yl)dimethylsilane in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 4.00 ml (10.0 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -50°C, and 1.89 g (5.00 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then filtered through glass frit (G4). The precipitate was poured into 50 ml of hot toluene, and the formed hot suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuum to 15 ml. Crystals precipitated from this solution at room temperature were collected and dried in vacuum. The obtained crystalline powder (in fact, a ca. 6.5 to 1 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-complexes) was re-crystallized from 50 ml of toluene-methylcyclohexane (1:1, vol.) to give 0.36 g (13%) of pure *rac*-complex as red crystalline material. Calcd. for C₂₈H₃₀Cl₂SiZr: C, 60.40; H, 5.43. Found: C, 60.64; H, 5.69. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 7.51 (m, 2H, 7-H in indenyl), 6.92-6.98 (m, 6H, 3,5,6-H in indenyl), 2.23 (s, 6H, 2-Me), 1.94 (m, 2H, 1-H in ^cPr), 1.29 (s, 6H, SiMe₂), 0.83-0.96 (m, 6H, 2/3-H in ^cPr), 0.73 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^cPr).

Example 10: Synthesis of *rac*-cyclotetramethylenesilylene-bis[4-cyclopropyl-2-methylinden-1-yl]hafnium dichloride (10)1,1-Bis(4-cyclopropyl-2-methyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)silolane

[00303] To a solution of 5.40 g (32.0 mmol) of 7-cyclopropyl-2-methyl-1*H*-indene in 100 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 12.8 ml (32.0 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This

mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, and then 11 ml of THF was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -60°C , and 0.14 g (1.60 mmol) of CuCN was added. Then, this mixture was warmed to -30°C , stirred for 30 minutes at this temperature, cooled to -60°C , and 2.10 ml (16.0 mmol) of 1,1-dichlorosilolane was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 24 h at room temperature, and then 40 ml of water was added. The organic layer was separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 x 50 ml of ethyl acetate. The combined organic extract was dried over Na_2SO_4 and then evaporated to dryness. Crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel 60 (40-63 μm ; eluent: hexanes-dichloromethane = 10:1, vol.). Yield 4.73 g (70%) of yellow oil of a mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-compounds. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{34}\text{Si}$: C, 85.25; H, 8.11. Found: C, 85.39; H, 8.27. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ 7.19 (m), 6.93-7.03 (m), 6.83 (m), 6.75-6.78 (m), 3.37 (s), 3.35 (s), 2.16 (s), 2.04-2.10 (m), 1.30-1.35 (m), 1.12-1.19 (m), 1.04-1.10 (m), 0.86-0.95 (m), 0.70-0.77 (m), 0.62-0.68 (m), 0.48-0.58 (m), 0.38 (m).

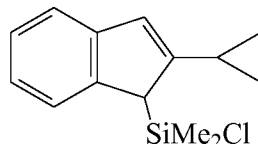
rac-Cyclotetramethylenesilylene-bis[4-cyclopropyl-2-methylinden-1-yl]hafnium dichloride (10)



[00304] To a solution of 1.60 g (3.78 mmol) of 1,1-bis(4-cyclopropyl-2-methyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)silolane in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C , 3.05 ml (7.56 mmol) of 2.5 M $n\text{BuLi}$ in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -50°C , and 1.75 g (3.78 mmol) of $\text{HfCl}_4(\text{THF})_2$ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then filtered through glass frit (G4). The precipitate was poured into 100 ml of hot toluene, and the formed hot suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuum to 70 ml. Crystals precipitated from this solution at room temperature were collected and dried in vacuum. The obtained crystalline powder (in fact, a ca. 1 to 1 mixture of *rac*- and *meso*-complexes) was re-crystallized from 180 ml of toluene-ether (2:1, vol.) to give 0.51 g (20%) of pure *rac*-complex as yellow crystalline material. Calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{32}\text{Cl}_2\text{HfSi}$: C, 53.77; H, 4.81. Found: C, 53.54; H, 4.69. ^1H NMR (CD_2Cl_2): δ 7.46 (m, 2H, 7-H in indenyl), 6.87-6.94 (m, 4H, 5,6-H in indenyl), 6.83 (m, 2H, 3-H in indenyl), 2.28 (s, 6H, 2-Me), 2.11 (m, 2H, 3/3'-H in silolane), 1.87-2.01 (m, 8H, 1-H in ^iPr , 2,2'-H and 3/3'-H in silolane), 0.81-0.93 (m, 6H, 2/3-H in ^iPr), 0.67-0.73 (m, 2H, 2/3-H in ^iPr).

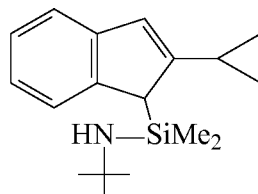
Example 11: Synthesis of dimethylsilylene-[2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]-N-*t*-butylamidotitanium dichloride (11)

Chloro(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane



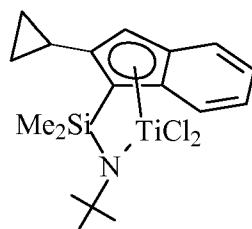
[00305] To a solution of 20.4 g (131 mmol) of 2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-indene in 225 ml of THF cooled to -80°C, 52.3 ml (131 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. This mixture was stirred for 24 h at room temperature and then added to a solution of 47.0 ml (393 mmol) of dichlorodimethylsilane in 75 ml of THF by vigorous stirring for 3 h at room temperature. The obtained mixture was stirred for 48 h at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. Vacuum distillation of the residue gave 20.2 g (62%) of yellow oil, b.p. 118-122°C/1 mm Hg. Calcd. for C₁₉H₂₇ClSi: C, 67.58; H, 6.89. Found: C, 67.75; H, 6.48. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.52 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.31 (m, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 7.23 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.12 (m, 1H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.36 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.78 (s, 1H, 1-H in indenyl), 1.77 (m, 1H, 1-H in ^cPr), 1.00 (m, 2H, 2,3-H in ^cPr), 0.74 (m, 2H, 2',3'-H in ^cPr), 0.34 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 0.28 (s, 3H, SiMeMe').

***tert*-Butyl[(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilyl]amine**



[00306] To a solution of 20.0 g (80.0 mmol) of chloro(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilane in 150 ml of THF, 25.0 ml (240 mmol) of *t*-butylamine was added at room temperature. This mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. Vacuum distillation of the residue gave 18.0 g (79%) of colorless oil, b.p. 138-142°C/1 mm Hg. Calcd. for C₂₃H₃₇NSi: C, 75.72; H, 9.53; N, 4.91. Found: C, 75.54; H, 9.42; N, 5.12. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ 7.46 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.29 (m, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 7.18 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.07 (m, 1H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.30 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 3.61 (s, 1H, 1-H in indenyl), 1.81 (m, 1H, 1-H in ^cPr), 1.21 (s, 9H, ^tBu), 0.95 (m, 2H, 2,3-H in ^cPr), 0.73 (m, 2H, 2',3'-H in ^cPr), 0.06 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 0.05 (s, 3H, SiMeMe').

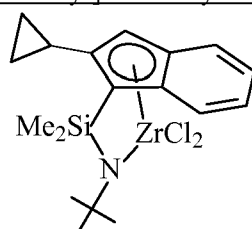
Dimethylsilylene-[2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]-N-*t*-butylamidotitanium dichloride (11)



[00307] To a solution of 5.00 g (17.5 mmol) of *tert*-butyl[(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilyl]amine in 100 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 14.0 ml (35.0 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. The resulting mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -80°C, and 1.93 ml (3.33 g, 17.5 mmol) of TiCl₄ was added. The obtained mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was poured into 100 ml of toluene, and the formed suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuum to 10 ml, and 50 ml of hexane was added. This mixture was heated to dissolve the precipitate and then was left at room temperature. Crystals precipitated from this solution were collected and dried in vacuum. Yield 3.31 g (47%) of dark red crystalline powder. Calcd. for C₂₃H₃₅Cl₂NSiTi: C, 53.75; H, 6.26; N, 3.48. Found: C, 53.64; H, 6.46; N, 3.30. ¹H NMR (CD₂Cl₂): δ 7.75 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.62 (m, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 7.35 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.23 (m, 1H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.91 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 1.97 (m, 1H, 1-H in *c*Pr), 1.38 (s, 9H, *t*Bu), 1.19 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 1.07 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 1.00 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr), 0.93 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 0.87 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 0.65 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in *c*Pr).

Example 12: Synthesis of dimethylsilylene-[2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]-N-*t*-butylamidozirconium dichloride (12)

Dimethylsilylene-[2-cyclopropylinden-1-yl]-N-*t*-butylamidozirconium dichloride (12)



[00308] To a solution of 2.50 g (8.75 mmol) of *tert*-butyl[(2-cyclopropyl-1*H*-inden-1-yl)dimethylsilyl]amine in 50 ml of ether cooled to 0°C, 7.00 ml (17.5 mmol) of 2.5 M *n*BuLi in hexanes was added. The obtained mixture was stirred for 12 h at room temperature, then cooled to -70°C, and 3.30 g (8.75 mmol) of ZrCl₄(THF)₂ was added. The resulting mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was poured into 50 ml of toluene, and the formed suspension was filtered through a Celite pad. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuum to 5 ml, and then 25 ml of hexane was added. This mixture was heated to dissolve the precipitate and then left at room temperature. Crystals

precipitated from this solution were collected and dried in vacuum. Yield 1.35 g (35%) of yellow crystalline powder. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{35}Cl_2NSiZr$: C, 48.52; H, 5.65; N, 3.14. Found: C, 48.51; H, 5.89; N, 3.02. 1H NMR (CD_2Cl_2): δ 7.76 (m, 1H, 7-H in indenyl), 7.67 (m, 1H, 4-H in indenyl), 7.29 (m, 1H, 5-H in indenyl), 7.21 (m, 1H, 6-H in indenyl), 6.69 (s, 1H, 3-H in indenyl), 1.99 (m, 1H, 1-H in ϵ Pr), 1.36 (s, 9H, t Bu), 1.16 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in ϵ Pr), 1.08 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in ϵ Pr), 1.01 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in ϵ Pr), 0.90 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 0.81 (s, 3H, SiMeMe'), 0.65 (m, 1H, 2/3-H in ϵ Pr).

[00309] Comparative compounds used in the following polymerization examples include:

$rac\text{-Me}_2Si(2\text{-Me-4-EtInd})_2ZrCl_2$ (Catalyst ID in tables, CB)

$rac\text{-(CH}_2)_4Si(2\text{-Me-4-}i\text{PrInd})_2HfCl_2$ (Catalyst ID in tables, CC),

wherein Ind = indenyl, Me = methyl, Et = ethyl, i Pr = isopropyl.

Polymerization Examples

[00310] Solutions of the pre-catalysts (Compound 1 to 12, prepared above) were made using toluene (ExxonMobil Chemical—anhydrous, stored under N_2) (98%). Pre-catalyst solutions were typically 0.5 mmol/L. When noted, some pre-catalysts were pre-alkylated using triisobutyl aluminum (TiBAI, neat, AkzoNobel); prealkylation was performed by first dissolving the pre-catalyst in the appropriate amount of toluene, and then adding 20 equivalents of TiBAI such that the final pre-catalyst solution was 0.5 mmol precatalyst/L and 10 mmol TiBAI/L.

[00311] Solvents, polymerization grade toluene and/or isohexanes were supplied by ExxonMobil Chemical Co. and are purified by passing through a series of columns: two 500 cc Oxyclear cylinders in series from Labclear (Oakland, Calif.), followed by two 500 cc columns in series packed with dried 3 Å mole sieves (8-12 mesh; Aldrich Chemical Company), and two 500 cc columns in series packed with dried 5 Å mole sieves (8-12 mesh; Aldrich Chemical Company).

[00312] 1-octene (98%) (Aldrich Chemical Company) was dried by stirring over NaK overnight followed by filtration through basic alumina (Aldrich Chemical Company, Brockman Basic 1).

[00313] Polymerization grade ethylene was used and further purified by passing it through a series of columns: 500 cc Oxyclear cylinder from Labclear (Oakland, Calif.) followed by a 500 cc column packed with dried 3 Å mole sieves (8-12 mesh; Aldrich Chemical Company), and a 500 cc column packed with dried 5 Å mole sieves (8-12 mesh; Aldrich Chemical Company).

[00314] Polymerization grade propylene was used and further purified by passing it through a series of columns: 2250cc Oxyclear cylinder from Labclear followed by a 2250cc column packed with 3 Å mole sieves (8-12 mesh; Aldrich Chemical Company), then two 500cc columns in series packed with 5 Å mole sieves (8-12 mesh; Aldrich Chemical Company), the a 500cc column packed with Selexsorb CD (BASF), and finally a 500cc

column packed with Selexsorb COS (BASF).

[00315] Activation of the pre-catalysts was either by methylalumoxane (MAO, 10 wt% in toluene, Albemarle Corp.) or dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate (Boulder Scientific and Albemarle Corp). MAO was used as a 0.5 wt % or 1.0 wt % in toluene solution. Micromoles of MAO reported in the experimental section are based on the micromoles of aluminum in MAO. The formula weight of MAO is 58.0 grams/mole. Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate was typically used as a 5 mmol/L solution in toluene.

[00316] For polymerization runs using dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate, tri-n-octylaluminum (TnOAl, Neat, AkzoNobel) was also used as a scavenger prior to introduction of the activator and pre-catalyst into the reactor. TnOAl was typically used as a 5 mmol/L solution in toluene.

Reactor Description and Preparation:

[00317] Polymerizations were conducted in an inert atmosphere (N_2) drybox using autoclaves equipped with an external heater for temperature control, glass inserts (internal volume of reactor=23.5 mL for C_2 and C_2/C_8 runs; 22.5 mL for C_3 and C_2/C_3 runs), septum inlets, regulated supply of nitrogen, ethylene and propylene, and equipped with disposable PEEK mechanical stirrers (800 RPM). The autoclaves were prepared by purging with dry nitrogen at 110°C or 115°C for 5 hours and then at 25°C for 5 hours.

Ethylene Polymerization (PE) or Ethylene/1-octene Copolymerization (EO):

[00318] The reactor was prepared as described above, and then purged with ethylene. For MAO activated runs, toluene, 1-octene (100 μ L when used), and activator (MAO) were added via syringe at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. The reactor was then brought to process temperature (80°C) and charged with ethylene to process pressure (75 psig=618.5 kPa or 200 psig=1480.3 kPa) while stirring at 800 RPM. The pre-catalyst solution was then added via syringe to the reactor at process conditions. For dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate activated runs, toluene, 1-octene (100 μ L when used) and scavenger (TnOAl, 0.5 μ mol) were added via syringe at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. The reactor was then brought to process temperature (80°C) and charged with ethylene to process pressure (75 psig=618.5 kPa or 200 psig=1480.3 kPa) while stirring at 800 RPM. The activator solution, followed by the pre-catalyst solution, were injected via syringe to the reactor at process conditions. Ethylene was allowed to enter (through the use of computer controlled solenoid valves) the autoclaves during polymerization to maintain reactor gauge pressure (+/-2 psig). Reactor temperature was monitored and typically maintained within +/-1°C. Polymerizations were halted by addition of approximately 50 psi O_2/Ar (5 mole % O_2) gas mixture to the autoclaves for approximately 30 seconds. The polymerizations were quenched after a predetermined cumulative amount of ethylene had been added or for a maximum of 30 minutes polymerization time. The reactors were cooled

and vented. The polymer was isolated after the solvent was removed in-vacuo. The final conversion (quench value in psi) of ethylene added/consumed is reported in the Tables 1(PE) and 2a (EO), in addition to the quench time for each run. Yields reported include total weight of polymer and residual catalyst. Catalyst activity is reported as grams of polymer per mmol transition metal compound per hour of reaction time (g/mmol•hr).

Propylene Polymerization:

[00319] The reactor was prepared as described above, then heated to 40°C. and then purged with propylene gas at atmospheric pressure. For MAO activated runs, toluene, MAO, and liquid propylene (1.0 mL) were added via syringe. The reactor was then heated to process temperature (70°C or 100°C) while stirring at 800 RPM. The pre-catalyst solution was added via syringe with the reactor at process conditions. For dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate activated runs, isohexanes, liquid propylene (1.0 mL) and scavenger (TnOAl, 0.5 μ mol) were added via syringe. The reactor was then brought to process temperature (70°C or 100°C) while stirring at 800 RPM. The activator solution, followed by the pre-catalyst solution, were injected via syringe to the reactor at process conditions. Reactor temperature was monitored and typically maintained within $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$. Polymerizations were halted by addition of approximately 50 psi O₂/Ar (5 mole % O₂) gas mixture to the autoclaves for approximately 30 seconds. The polymerizations were quenched based on a predetermined pressure loss of approximately 8-15 psi or for a maximum of 30 minutes polymerization time. The reactors were cooled and vented. The polymer was isolated after the solvent was removed in-vacuo. The quench time (s) and quench value (psi) are reported in Table 3a for each run. Yields reported include total weight of polymer and residual catalyst. Catalyst activity is reported as grams of polymer per mmol transition metal compound per hour of reaction time (g/mmol•hr).

Polymer Characterization

[00320] For analytical testing, polymer sample solutions were prepared by dissolving polymer in 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene (TCB, 99+% purity from Sigma-Aldrich) containing 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT, 99% from Aldrich) at 165°C in a shaker oven for approximately 3 hours. The typical concentration of polymer in solution was between 0.1 to 0.9 mg/mL with a BHT concentration of 1.25 mg BHT/mL of TCB. Samples were cooled to 135°C for testing.

[00321] High temperature size exclusion chromatography was performed using an automated "Rapid GPC" system as described in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,491,816; 6,491,823; 6,475,391; 6,461,515; 6,436,292; 6,406,632; 6,175,409; 6,454,947; 6,260,407; and 6,294,388; each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Molecular weights (weight average molecular weight (M_w) and number average molecular weight (M_n)) and molecular weight distribution (MWD = M_w/M_n), which is also sometimes referred to as the polydispersity (PDI) of the polymer, were measured by Gel Permeation Chromatography

using a Symyx Technology GPC equipped with evaporative light scattering detector and calibrated using polystyrene standards (Polymer Laboratories: Polystyrene Calibration Kit S-M-10: Mp (peak Mw) between 5000 and 3,390,000). Samples (250 μ L of a polymer solution in TCB were injected into the system) were run at an eluent flow rate of 2.0 mL/minute (135°C sample temperatures, 165°C oven/columns) using three Polymer Laboratories: PLgel 10 μ m Mixed-B 300 x 7.5mm columns in series. No column spreading corrections were employed. Numerical analyses were performed using Epoch® software available from Symyx Technologies. The molecular weights obtained are relative to linear polystyrene standards. Molecular weight data is reported in Tables 1, 2b and 3b.

[00322] Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC) measurements were performed on a TA-Q100 instrument to determine the melting point of the polymers. Samples were pre-annealed at 220°C for 15 minutes and then allowed to cool to room temperature overnight. The samples were then heated to 220°C at a rate of 100°C/minute and then cooled at a rate of 50°C/minute. Melting points were collected during the heating period. The results are reported in the tables 1, 2b and 3b as T_m (°C).

[00323] Samples for infrared analysis were prepared by depositing the stabilized polymer solution onto a silanized wafer (Part number S10860, Symyx). By this method, approximately between 0.12 and 0.24 mg of polymer is deposited on the wafer cell. The samples were subsequently analyzed on a Bruker Equinox 55 FTIR spectrometer equipped with Pikes' MappIR specular reflectance sample accessory. Spectra, covering a spectral range of 5000 cm^{-1} to 500 cm^{-1} , were collected at a 2 cm^{-1} resolution with 32 scans.

[00324] For ethylene-1-octene copolymers, the wt% copolymer was determined via measurement of the methyl deformation band at $\sim 1375 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. The peak height of this band was normalized by the combination and overtone band at $\sim 4321 \text{ cm}^{-1}$, which corrects for path length differences. The normalized peak height was correlated to individual calibration curves from ^1H NMR data to predict the wt% copolymer content within a concentration range of ~ 2 to 35 wt% for octene. Typically, R^2 correlations of 0.98 or greater are achieved. These numbers are reported in Table 2a under the heading C8 wt%).

[00325] ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy was used to characterize some polymer samples. Unless otherwise indicated the Polymer samples for ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy were dissolved in d_2 -1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and the samples were recorded at 125°C using a NMR spectrometer with a ^{13}C NMR frequency of 100 or 175 MHz. Polymer resonance peaks are referenced to $\text{mmmm}=21.8 \text{ ppm}$. Calculations involved in the characterization of polymers by NMR follow the work of F. A. Bovey in "Polymer Conformation and Configuration" Academic Press, New York 1969 and J. Randall in "Polymer Sequence Determination, Carbon-13 NMR Method", Academic Press, New York, 1977.

[00326] The stereodefects measured as "stereo defects/10,000 monomer units" is calculated from the sum of the intensities of mmrr, mmmr+rrmr, and rmmr resonance peaks

times 5000. The intensities used in the calculations are normalized to the total number of monomers in the sample.

[00327] Polymerization results are collected in Tables 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b below. “Ex#” stands for example number. Examples starting with a “C” are comparative examples. “Cat ID” identifies the pre-catalyst used in the experiment. Corresponding numbers identifying the pre-catalyst are located in the synthetic experimental section. An asterisk next to the Cat ID number indicates that the pre-catalyst was pre-alkylated with 20 equivalents of TiBAI. “Act ID” identifies the activator used. “A” corresponds to MAO and “B” corresponds to dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate. “Cat (μmol)” is the amount of pre-catalyst added to the reactor. “Act/Cat (μmol)” is the molar ratio of activator/pre-catalyst used in the experiment. “Yield” is polymer yield, and is not corrected for catalyst residue. “Quench time (s)” is the actual duration of the polymerization run in seconds. “Quench Value (psi)” for ethylene based polymerization runs is the set maximum amount of ethylene uptake (conversion) for the experiment. If a polymerization quench time is 30 minutes or less, then the polymerization ran until the set maximum value of ethylene uptake was reached. For propylene based polymerization runs, quench value indicates the pressure loss (conversion) of propylene during the polymerization.

[00328] ¹³C NMR spectroscopy is used to characterize some polymer samples. The polymer samples for ¹³C NMR spectroscopy are dissolved in a mixture of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene and deuterobenzene and the samples are recorded at 125°C using a NMR spectrometer with a ¹³C NMR frequency of 150 MHz. Polymer resonance peaks are referenced to mmmm=21.8 ppm. Calculations involved in the characterization of polymers by NMR follow the work of F. A. Bovey in "Polymer Conformation and Configuration" Academic Press, New York 1969 and J. Randall in "Polymer Sequence Determination, Carbon-13 NMR Method", Academic Press, New York, 1977. The stereodefects measured as “stereo defects/10,000 monomer units” are calculated from the sum of the intensities of mmrr, mrrm+rrmr, and rrrm resonance peaks times 5000. The intensities used in the calculations are normalized to the total number of monomers in the sample.

Table 1: Ethylene polymerization examples

Ex #	Cat ID	Act ID	Cat (μmol)	Act/Cat (mol ar)	yield (g)	quench time (s)	Catalyst Activity (g/mmol•hr)	Mn	Mw	Mw/Mn	T _m (°C)
PE-1	1*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0385	173	31,991	268,541	755,333	2.81	137.0
PE-2	1*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0446	179	35,799	289,569	774,273	2.67	136.8
PE-3	1*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0425	195	31,320	355,803	894,928	2.52	136.9
PE-4	1	A	0.030	500	0.0632	95	95,597	197,092	860,897	4.37	136.6
PE-5	1	A	0.030	500	0.0707	329	30,916	170,492	867,942	5.09	137.0
PE-6	1	A	0.030	500	0.0746	306	35,106	181,152	816,227	4.51	136.8

PE-7	2	B	0.025	1.1	0.0865	117	106,371	676,155	1,169,206	1.73	133.6
PE-8	2	B	0.025	1.1	0.0864	128	97,124	586,884	929,135	1.58	132.3
PE-9	2	B	0.025	1.1	0.0833	105	114,458	698,667	1,248,328	1.79	133.8
PE-10	2	A	0.025	500	0.1147	124	133,415	603,418	1,043,613	1.73	134.0
PE-11	2	A	0.025	500	0.0995	114	126,238	649,456	1,088,906	1.68	133.1
PE-12	2	A	0.025	500	0.0990	112	127,286	663,902	1,056,953	1.59	133.9
PE-13	2	A	0.020	500	0.1082	173	112,318	741,735	1,088,791	1.47	134.3
PE-14	2	A	0.020	500	0.0936	139	121,034	745,028	1,085,903	1.46	133.6
PE-15	2	A	0.020	500	0.0937	143	117,697	764,229	1,105,205	1.45	134.1
PE-16	3*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0860	159	77,789	924,972	1,326,065	1.43	133.5
PE-17	3*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0877	162	77,764	761,289	1,055,337	1.39	132.7
PE-18	3*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0852	155	79,001	890,742	1,249,632	1.40	133.8
PE-19	3	A	0.030	500	0.0989	114	124,817	697,371	1,457,395	2.09	133.0
PE-20	3	A	0.030	500	0.0963	114	121,217	na	na	na	132.8
PE-21	3	A	0.030	500	0.0994	75	192,129	831,991	2,868,998	3.45	133.0
PE-22	3	A	0.020	500	0.0879	142	111,658	723,929	1,053,935	1.46	133.1
PE-23	3	A	0.020	500	0.0903	144	112,797	759,751	1,103,007	1.45	134.4
PE-24	3	A	0.020	500	0.0898	124	130,883	757,727	1,089,829	1.44	133.9
PE-25	4*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0990	115	124,398	454,543	715,779	1.57	134.0
PE-26	4*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0647	72	128,863	348,169	526,955	1.51	134.3
PE-27	4*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0756	77	141,566	381,029	592,805	1.56	134.6
PE-28	4	A	0.030	500	0.1028	135	109,653	585,116	1,129,749	1.93	133.6
PE-29	4	A	0.030	500	0.0968	136	102,494	577,491	1,777,986	3.08	132.9
PE-30	4	A	0.030	500	0.1019	142	103,045	589,451	1,452,783	2.46	na
PE-31	4	A	0.020	500	0.0906	174	93,724	751,890	1,162,390	1.55	134.5
PE-32	4	A	0.020	500	0.0892	134	119,732	690,403	1,041,126	1.51	133.9
PE-33	4	A	0.020	500	0.0907	181	90,000	734,845	1,103,120	1.50	134.3
PE-34	5*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0828	49	245,839	290,448	470,500	1.62	134.3
PE-35	5*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0817	47	248,727	269,006	437,134	1.62	132.8
PE-36	5*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0800	50	229,482	298,913	478,743	1.60	134.0
PE-37	5	A	0.030	500	0.0995	123	116,963	286,130	701,637	2.45	132.9
PE-38	5	A	0.030	500	0.0974	124	113,384	347,541	740,226	2.13	132.1
PE-39	5	A	0.030	500	0.1008	126	115,567	393,998	917,888	2.33	132.9
PE-40	5	A	0.020	500	0.0880	55	286,957	291,293	440,363	1.51	132.9
PE-41	5	A	0.020	500	0.0822	52	283,448	274,677	403,133	1.47	133.3
PE-42	5	A	0.020	500	0.0874	49	322,377	278,900	417,133	1.50	133.2
PE-43	6*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0705	172	59,092	254,921	392,596	1.54	133.7
PE-44	6*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0704	193	52,581	262,988	401,265	1.53	134.5
PE-45	6*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0667	188	51,198	248,950	381,672	1.53	133.5
PE-46	6	A	0.030	500	0.0933	104	129,434	250,896	640,664	2.55	132.3
PE-47	6	A	0.030	500	0.0992	107	134,004	255,047	731,330	2.87	133.7
PE-48	6	A	0.030	500	0.0929	65	206,764	280,509	581,506	2.07	132.7
PE-49	6	A	0.020	500	0.0750	146	92,402	263,314	399,908	1.52	133.4
PE-50	6	A	0.020	500	0.0788	127	111,861	271,860	422,174	1.55	132.8
PE-51	6	A	0.020	500	0.0781	128	109,828	263,472	413,927	1.57	131.3
PE-52	7a	A	0.030	500	0.0924	185	71,883	556,440	1,098,199	1.97	132.9
PE-53	7a	A	0.030	500	0.1003	163	88,881	590,450	1,249,503	2.12	133.5

PE-54	7a	A	0.030	500	0.0991	167	85,708	442,335	1,171,124	2.65	132.2
PE-55	7a	A	0.020	500	0.0862	151	102,755	562,082	881,828	1.57	134.0
PE-56	7a	A	0.020	500	0.0889	214	74,706	582,653	924,700	1.59	133.7
PE-57	7b	A	0.030	500	0.1018	92	159,166	479,594	2,957,847	6.17	133.9
PE-58	7b	A	0.030	500	0.0974	107	131,696	678,171	1,470,081	2.17	137.8
PE-59	7b	A	0.030	500	0.1014	119	123,013	693,059	1,543,023	2.23	133.1
PE-60	7b	A	0.020	500	0.0891	110	145,272	797,778	1,176,402	1.47	133.9
PE-61	7b	A	0.020	500	0.0881	116	136,589	731,860	1,078,382	1.47	132.6
PE-62	7b	A	0.020	500	0.0888	128	125,168	874,166	1,473,321	1.69	134.0
PE-63	8*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0738	101	105,220	359,857	772,471	2.15	135.5
PE-64	8*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0692	76	131,116	321,643	683,859	2.13	134.9
PE-65	8*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0728	105	100,126	380,334	799,836	2.10	135.4
PE-66	8	A	0.030	500	0.0931	146	91,574	471,568	804,304	1.71	135.4
PE-67	8	A	0.030	500	0.0910	179	73,125	476,429	773,626	1.62	134.4
PE-68	8	A	0.030	500	0.0885	144	88,623	436,397	802,643	1.84	135.7
PE-69	9*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0871	70	179,948	364,619	584,825	1.60	133.9
PE-70	9*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0852	88	139,102	390,529	620,479	1.59	134.8
PE-71	9*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0894	75	171,877	362,666	581,291	1.60	134.2
PE-72	9	A	0.030	500	0.0945	111	122,927	513,510	763,998	1.49	133.3
PE-73	9	A	0.030	500	0.0926	140	94,974	546,689	815,685	1.49	135.1
PE-74	9	A	0.030	500	0.0971	125	111,591	517,524	775,904	1.50	134.4
PE-75	10*	B	0.025	1.1	0.0812	375	31,189	811,715	1,462,489	1.80	135.5
PE-76	10*	B	0.025	1.1	0.0740	235	45,306	609,737	1,189,969	1.95	136.7
PE-77	10*	B	0.025	1.1	0.0825	232	51,295	947,685	1,734,465	1.83	135.0
PE-78	10	A	0.030	500	0.0881	306	41,418	695,123	1,437,092	2.07	133.4
PE-79	10	A	0.030	500	0.0839	296	40,871	679,857	1,459,137	2.15	134.7
PE-80	10	A	0.030	500	0.0855	277	44,512	668,907	1,322,131	1.98	133.9
PE-81	11*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0347	1366	3,658	2,042,476	3,175,009	1.55	133.1
PE-82	11*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0333	1801	2,663	1,893,528	3,012,620	1.59	134.7
PE-83	11*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0323	1796	2,590	2,019,975	3,107,622	1.54	133.3
PE-84	11	A	0.030	500	0.0709	476	21,444	164,713	1,098,553	6.67	134.3
PE-85	11	A	0.030	500	0.0719	351	29,522	417,102	947,608	2.27	134.2
PE-86	11	A	0.030	500	0.0692	427	23,337	294,231	954,790	3.25	na
PE-87	12*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0287	664	6,225	1,614	1,753	1.09	124.6
PE-88	12*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0316	631	7,210	1,670	1,799	1.08	124.9
PE-89	12*	B	0.030	1.1	0.0270	604	6,437	1,613	1,767	1.10	124.7
PE-90	12	A	0.030	500	0.0397	1235	4,629	13,952	1,714,249	122.9	133.8
PE-91	12	A	0.030	500	0.0404	1406	4,138	7,492	1,342,242	179.2	133.4
PE-92	12	A	0.030	500	0.0343	648	7,625	19,861	1,758,458	88.5	134.4
C-1	CB	A	0.030	500	0.0882	82	154,699	428,464	608,210	1.42	135.7
C-2	CB	A	0.030	500	0.0893	96	133,394	461,497	668,352	1.45	135.7
C-3	CB	A	0.030	500	0.0889	80	160,421	441,209	627,877	1.42	135.5
C-4	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	0.0846	191	63,883	538,250	1,025,989	1.91	136.6
C-5	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	0.0826	262	45,347	547,733	1,012,506	1.85	136.2
C-6	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	0.0801	230	50,215	505,738	937,411	1.85	99.6
C-7	CC	A	0.030	500	0.0926	194	68,699	674,417	948,245	1.41	134.4
C-8	CC	A	0.030	500	0.0884	109	117,000	655,584	929,683	1.42	136.2
C-9	CC	A	0.030	500	0.0930	226	59,204	710,923	1,013,839	1.43	134.0

[00329] For all runs, the total amount of toluene added to the reactor was 5 ml, the ethylene pressure was maintained at 75 psig of ethylene, and the quench value was set to 20 psi. “na” indicates that the data was not available.

Table 2a: Ethylene-Octene copolymerization examples - Part 1

Ex #	Cat ID	Act ID	Cat (μmol)	Act/Cat (molar)	C2 ⁼ (psig)	Quench value (psi)	yield (g)	quench time (s)	Catalyst Activity (g/mmol•hr)
EO-1	1*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0366	365	14,435
EO-2	1*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0329	273	17,386
EO-3	1*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0344	276	17,961
EO-4	1*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0814	97	121,091
EO-5	1*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0759	106	103,304
EO-6	1	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0387	144	38,593
EO-7	1	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0437	85	73,773
EO-8	1	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0494	96	73,793
EO-9	1	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1162	88	189,930
EO-10	1	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1343	175	110,258
EO-11	1	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1318	184	103,260
EO-12	2	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.1239	46	388,706
EO-13	2	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.1185	42	408,230
EO-14	2	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.1209	44	394,776
EO-15	2	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1988	54	528,177
EO-16	2	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1946	56	502,194
EO-17	2	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1854	26	1,011,273
EO-18	2	A	0.025	500	75	20	0.1286	50	369,629
EO-19	2	A	0.025	500	75	20	0.1282	53	347,008
EO-20	2	A	0.025	500	75	20	0.1351	53	369,154
EO-21	2	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1137	56	362,872
EO-22	2	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1112	55	362,609
EO-23	2	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1163	56	376,511
EO-24	2	A	0.025	500	200	15	0.2203	42	751,735
EO-25	2	A	0.025	500	200	15	0.2148	50	619,864
EO-26	2	A	0.025	500	200	15	0.2082	50	602,024
EO-27	2	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.208	61	615,789
EO-28	2	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2071	82	457,399
EO-29	2	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2089	71	530,353
EO-30	3*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0981	52	269,588
EO-31	3*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0995	55	259,096
EO-32	3*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.1013	58	251,503
EO-33	3*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1699	119	205,593
EO-34	3*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1968	112	252,578
EO-35	3*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1658	122	195,059
EO-36	3	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.131	56	335,062
EO-37	3	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1286	51	360,280
EO-38	3	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1259	51	357,586
EO-39	3	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1062	49	391,721
EO-40	3	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1094	53	373,662
EO-41	3	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1134	54	376,605

EO-42	3	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2166	59	526,865
EO-43	3	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2074	51	582,175
EO-44	3	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2171	53	593,214
EO-45	3	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2061	69	538,433
EO-46	3	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2034	62	593,387
EO-47	3	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2022	61	594,706
EO-48	4*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0719	66	158,070
EO-49	4*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0697	73	138,058
EO-50	4*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0723	69	150,017
EO-51	4*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1802	81	320,356
EO-52	4*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1743	73	345,243
EO-53	4*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1731	84	297,451
EO-54	4	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1231	43	412,242
EO-55	4	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1216	44	396,163
EO-56	4	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1247	43	418,573
EO-57	4	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1062	44	430,541
EO-58	4	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.101	50	366,532
EO-59	4	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1048	43	435,658
EO-60	4	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2089	58	518,648
EO-61	4	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1924	67	412,900
EO-62	4	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2052	56	532,411
EO-63	4	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1985	77	462,824
EO-64	4	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1709	83	371,522
EO-65	4	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2001	82	437,112
EO-66	5*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0987	48	295,484
EO-67	5*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0949	42	324,599
EO-68	5*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.095	46	296,746
EO-69	5*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1763	43	590,400
EO-70	5*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.177	37	685,161
EO-71	5*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.099	32	441,362
EO-72	5	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1064	42	366,545
EO-73	5	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1045	39	390,756
EO-74	5	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1073	38	403,426
EO-75	5	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0892	46	347,532
EO-76	5	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0718	67	194,054
EO-77	5	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0873	46	343,851
EO-78	5	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1974	89	320,469
EO-79	5	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1962	89	319,241
EO-80	5	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1905	81	337,002
EO-81	5	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1434	50	518,313
EO-82	5	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1228	48	460,500
EO-83	5	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1798	77	421,406
EO-84	6*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.1693	1801	13,534
EO-85	6*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0645	309	30,058
EO-86	6*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0572	284	28,993
EO-87	6*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0986	154	92,018
EO-88	6*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1048	165	91,406
EO-89	6*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0691	167	59,690

EO-90	6	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0737	96	111,129
EO-91	6	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0762	108	101,506
EO-92	6	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0841	103	117,235
EO-93	6	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0597	200	53,650
EO-94	6	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0516	203	45,686
EO-95	6	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0583	217	48,270
EO-96	6	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1729	59	419,152
EO-97	6	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1746	62	402,923
EO-98	6	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1664	67	358,707
EO-99	6	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1144	96	214,277
EO-100	6	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.0993	104	171,371
EO-101	6	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1146	96	215,549
EO-102	7a	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1053	47	324,694
EO-103	7a	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1031	44	335,891
EO-104	7a	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1092	46	338,897
EO-105	7a	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0908	63	261,504
EO-106	7a	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.0871	57	276,508
EO-107	7a	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2383	93	370,175
EO-108	7a	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2041	95	309,699
EO-109	7a	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1779	102	250,416
EO-110	7a	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.2222	86	463,991
EO-111	7a	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1882	87	388,932
EO-112	7a	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.1856	81	413,978
EO-113	7b	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1275	46	399,130
EO-114	7b	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1283	43	427,667
EO-115	7b	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1143	54	380,296
EO-116	7b	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1044	48	390,686
EO-117	7b	A	0.020	500	75	20	0.1122	51	398,343
EO-118	7b	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2128	48	637,073
EO-119	7b	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.215	53	587,476
EO-120	7b	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.2134	58	534,428
EO-121	7b	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.202	65	556,815
EO-122	7b	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.197	58	615,625
EO-123	7b	A	0.020	500	200	15	0.194	60	586,891
EO-124	8*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0822	57	209,131
EO-125	8*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0777	56	200,157
EO-126	8*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0337	64	76,182
EO-127	8*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1645	161	146,766
EO-128	8*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1647	39	616,021
EO-129	8	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0728	58	181,057
EO-130	8	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0701	56	179,616
EO-131	8	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.07	55	183,607
EO-132	8	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1626	137	170,535
EO-133	8	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1745	125	200,863
EO-134	8	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1385	41	487,628
EO-135	9*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0876	55	230,611
EO-136	9*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0889	52	245,241

EO-137	9*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0898	52	250,120
EO-138	9*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1787	85	304,530
EO-139	9*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1772	85	301,617
EO-140	9*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.1701	71	343,540
EO-141	9	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1064	53	289,087
EO-142	9	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1059	56	271,345
EO-143	9	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.112	60	270,604
EO-144	9	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1949	43	652,688
EO-145	9	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1577	35	654,432
EO-146	9	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1822	50	521,606
EO-147	10*	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.1073	172	89,885
EO-148	10*	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.0995	166	86,209
EO-149	10*	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.106	118	129,028
EO-150	10*	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1695	129	188,770
EO-151	10*	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1811	99	262,358
EO-152	10*	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.18	108	240,669
EO-153	10	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0687	113	87,780
EO-154	10	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0651	130	72,166
EO-155	10	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0668	128	75,033
EO-156	10	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1667	153	156,485
EO-157	10	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1728	145	171,727
EO-158	10	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1662	133	179,946
EO-159	11*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0485	1553	4,498
EO-160	11*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0481	1173	5,903
EO-161	11*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0426	1617	3,794
EO-162	11*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0684	294	33,468
EO-163	11*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0799	295	39,002
EO-164	11*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0685	379	26,020
EO-165	11	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.049	147	47,964
EO-166	11	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0612	129	68,369
EO-167	11	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0556	141	56,622
EO-168	11	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1531	144	153,100
EO-169	11	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1359	181	108,239
EO-170	11	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1444	157	132,443
EO-171	12*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0258	518	7,167
EO-172	12*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.0249	589	6,093
EO-173	12*	B	0.030	1.1	75	20	0.1489	1800	11,912
EO-174	12*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0222	405	7,895
EO-175	12*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0373	493	10,906
EO-176	12*	B	0.030	1.1	200	15	0.0206	471	6,305
EO-177	12	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0304	1708	2,563
EO-178	12	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0313	1663	2,711
EO-179	12	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.0443	470	13,564
EO-180	12	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.0481	490	14,136
EO-181	12	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.0502	511	14,155
C-10	CB	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1016	54	269,436
C-11	CB	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1039	61	246,079

C-12	CB	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.1067	54	282,441
C-13	CB	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1951	47	595,220
C-14	CB	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1836	36	726,330
C-15	CB	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1926	46	600,312
C-16	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.101	210	69,422
C-17	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.0636	134	68,551
C-18	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	75	20	0.0861	142	87,067
C-19	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1817	139	188,643
C-20	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1779	133	192,180
C-21	CC*	B	0.025	1.1	200	15	0.1802	142	182,609
C-22	CC	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0621	138	64,613
C-23	CC	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0583	136	61,684
C-24	CC	A	0.030	500	75	20	0.0572	129	64,050
C-25	CC	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1471	141	150,017
C-26	CC	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.1675	143	169,144
C-27	CC	A	0.030	500	200	15	0.169	147	165,890

[00330] For all runs, the total amount of toluene added to the reactor was 4.9 ml, 100ul of 1-octene was added, and the ethylene pressure was maintained at 75 psig or 200 psig of ethylene as indicated.

Table 2b: Ethylene-Octene copolymerization examples - Part 2

Ex#	Cat ID	Act ID	Mn	Mw	Mw/Mn	C8 wt%	T _m (°C)
EO-1	1*	B	28,282	102,163	3.61	5.1	123.1
EO-2	1*	B	60,402	296,676	4.91	4.4	124.2
EO-3	1*	B	50,832	239,028	4.7	3.8**	124.0
EO-4	1*	B	142,743	539,956	3.78	2.4**	127.7
EO-5	1*	B	183,795	641,482	3.49	2.1**	127.8
EO-6	1	A	26,987	194,194	7.2	5.4	126.7
EO-7	1	A	46,178	366,345	7.93	4.6	124.8
EO-8	1	A	36,892	394,178	10.68	4.7	125.5
EO-9	1	A	111,264	701,045	6.3	2.7**	128.0
EO-10	1	A	80,912	584,483	7.22	3.2**	129.1
EO-11	1	A	113,935	681,394	5.98	3.0**	128.9
EO-12	2	B	122,718	232,963	1.90	30.5	91.0
EO-13	2	B	143,297	253,080	1.77	32.1	90.9
EO-14	2	B	118,965	212,318	1.78	31.7	90.5
EO-15	2	B	186,220	401,284	2.15	14.1	109.1
EO-16	2	B	215,331	446,599	2.07	17.9	108.9
EO-17	2	B	207,458	409,241	1.97	14.5	109.6
EO-18	2	A	129,908	276,356	2.13	30.4	88.5
EO-19	2	A	149,148	315,580	2.12	31.9	90.2
EO-20	2	A	121,546	269,266	2.22	35.3	87.2
EO-21	2	A	201,364	333,364	1.66	29.7	85.2
EO-22	2	A	154,543	258,128	1.67	29.6	87.8
EO-23	2	A	217,002	357,012	1.65	27.5	86.5
EO-24	2	A	73,844	358,447	4.85	21.7	106.6

EO-25	2	A	102,402	348,245	3.40	22.9	104.6
EO-26	2	A	172,920	436,569	2.52	20.0	109.2
EO-27	2	A	165,328	450,967	2.73	16.7	107.4
EO-28	2	A	133,205	390,530	2.93	19.1	104.8
EO-29	2	A	139,995	412,082	2.94	19.3	105.9
EO-30	3*	B	212,086	335,082	1.58	24.5	87.4
EO-31	3*	B	216,320	337,422	1.56	24.8	87.7
EO-32	3*	B	206,669	329,670	1.6	29.7	87.9
EO-33	3*	B	181,222	367,160	2.03	19.5	106.8
EO-34	3*	B	229,565	413,970	1.8	15.6	108.5
EO-35	3*	B	207,251	390,765	1.89	17.6	108.5
EO-36	3	A	135,518	310,786	2.29	30.8	93.3
EO-37	3	A	142,708	303,204	2.12	32.5	90.3
EO-38	3	A	138,581	311,049	2.24	32.9	90.9
EO-39	3	A	202,123	331,653	1.64	28.3	88.5
EO-40	3	A	207,178	328,872	1.59	27.9	85.7
EO-41	3	A	171,274	291,700	1.7	30.7	90.0
EO-42	3	A	100,373	336,197	3.35	21.2	102.6
EO-43	3	A	117,913	431,127	3.66	15.6	110.1
EO-44	3	A	190,889	469,091	2.46	12.8	110.4
EO-45	3	A	136,944	489,739	3.58	18.9	108.6
EO-46	3	A	163,176	506,020	3.1	18.5	110.2
EO-47	3	A	153,724	433,466	2.82	18.4	107.2
EO-48	4*	B	223,982	330,914	1.48	21.0	88.2
EO-49	4*	B	234,021	346,049	1.48	21.5	90.0
EO-50	4*	B	230,352	341,306	1.48	19.6	89.1
EO-51	4*	B	222,927	358,385	1.61	10.5	108.6
EO-52	4*	B	210,794	348,124	1.65	13.2	107.4
EO-53	4*	B	182,051	326,443	1.79	15.7	107.9
EO-54	4	A	115,351	234,520	2.03	31.0	90.1
EO-55	4	A	111,143	241,882	2.18	28.6	91.9
EO-56	4	A	109,502	235,180	2.15	32.2	90.6
EO-57	4	A	166,221	257,643	1.55	25.0	86.0
EO-58	4	A	176,837	273,670	1.55	26.4	86.4
EO-59	4	A	175,524	267,364	1.52	24.7	85.8
EO-60	4	A	117,780	311,122	2.64	18.5	105.7
EO-61	4	A	96,811	291,842	3.01	18.9	108.4
EO-62	4	A	115,349	331,367	2.87	17.0	110.2
EO-63	4	A	175,974	405,456	2.3	16.3	109.7
EO-64	4	A	268,379	419,935	1.56	15.1	107.2
EO-65	4	A	190,280	373,196	1.96	15.2	108.5
EO-66	5*	B	152,169	241,372	1.59	17.1	100.8
EO-67	5*	B	131,277	241,099	1.84	17.5	101.4
EO-68	5*	B	156,066	234,394	1.5	18.2	100.4
EO-69	5*	B	154,395	252,572	1.64	9.4	114.9
EO-70	5*	B	151,531	243,136	1.6	9.4	115.9
EO-71	5*	B	173,025	260,631	1.51	13.6	104.7

EO-72	5	A	126,163	245,636	1.95	20.7	97.9
EO-73	5	A	125,912	248,147	1.97	21.8	102.0
EO-74	5	A	130,545	251,485	1.93	21.1	100.7
EO-75	5	A	181,296	267,943	1.48	15.4	96.0
EO-76	5	A	198,530	282,727	1.42	16.2	99.0
EO-77	5	A	na	na	na	na	na
EO-78	5	A	143,661	303,141	2.11	11.5	114.2
EO-79	5	A	142,509	305,020	2.14	11.9	114.5
EO-80	5	A	148,109	317,634	2.14	12.7	115.8
EO-81	5	A	208,332	302,848	1.45	6.6	114.3
EO-82	5	A	211,994	305,510	1.44	6.9	114.6
EO-83	5	A	196,541	296,832	1.51	9.4	113.5
EO-84	6*	B	98,145	218,127	2.22	19.4	101.8
EO-85	6*	B	147,934	252,794	1.71	21.1	89.7
EO-86	6*	B	149,258	251,129	1.68	21.6	87.7
EO-87	6*	B	180,178	288,782	1.6	11.2	106.5
EO-88	6*	B	176,297	288,891	1.64	13.3	104.7
EO-89	6*	B	176,961	281,069	1.59	9.9	107.3
EO-90	6	A	49,343	178,242	3.61	20.6	98.9
EO-91	6	A	51,932	176,464	3.4	23.2	84.5
EO-92	6	A	52,351	176,007	3.36	20.7	97.9
EO-93	6	A	79,280	176,839	2.23	22.0	100.7
EO-94	6	A	81,060	176,837	2.18	23.6	100.1
EO-95	6	A	79,188	173,579	2.19	23.2	97.9
EO-96	6	A	75,747	231,119	3.05	13.6	105.8
EO-97	6	A	82,708	224,294	2.71	13.4	105.9
EO-98	6	A	91,408	224,141	2.45	13.2	105.9
EO-99	6	A	146,993	248,292	1.69	12.9	105.4
EO-100	6	A	155,249	252,651	1.63	10.9	105.4
EO-101	6	A	159,231	258,488	1.62	12.6	104.4
EO-102	7a	A	109,316	246,915	2.26	23.9	95.7
EO-103	7a	A	101,242	227,106	2.24	24.7	92.5
EO-104	7a	A	95,062	342,778	3.61	23.3	97.0
EO-105	7a	A	143,802	244,932	1.7	21.6	91.6
EO-106	7a	A	156,334	254,284	1.63	22.5	89.8
EO-107	7a	A	103,940	328,621	3.16	16.9	109.3
EO-108	7a	A	95,788	299,762	3.13	17.2	108.1
EO-109	7a	A	70,742	352,170	4.98	20.3	109.2
EO-110	7a	A	122,644	280,074	2.28	18.5	106.9
EO-111	7a	A	204,875	353,806	1.73	15.6	107.1
EO-112	7a	A	171,855	334,803	1.95	11.7	107.2
EO-113	7b	A	140,145	329,098	2.35	29.6	76.5
EO-114	7b	A	127,614	290,113	2.27	33.3	90.6
EO-115	7b	A	182,556	296,007	1.62	27.7	86.6
EO-116	7b	A	200,031	315,313	1.58	24.1	88.1
EO-117	7b	A	192,050	304,793	1.59	31.8	86.1
EO-118	7b	A	74,745	404,885	5.42	20.8	109.3
EO-119	7b	A	198,842	545,019	2.74	16.7	113.1

EO-120	7b	A	149,515	418,779	2.8	18.4	109.7
EO-121	7b	A	207,669	469,879	2.26	16.1	109.9
EO-122	7b	A	218,432	513,046	2.35	14.3	110.4
EO-123	7b	A	245,708	497,282	2.02	14.0	109.9
EO-124	8*	B	192,728	353,492	1.83	16.6	117.9
EO-125	8*	B	195,082	350,616	1.8	17.4	116.7
EO-126	8*	B	346,660	773,121	2.23	4.2	124.2
EO-127	8*	B	216,025	503,579	2.33	11.6	122.1
EO-128	8*	B	249,923	537,191	2.15	8.2	121.5
EO-129	8	A	272,012	403,191	1.48	9.1	121.0
EO-130	8	A	291,493	435,954	1.5	9.2	120.8
EO-131	8	A	285,114	410,660	1.44	8.3	120.5
EO-132	8	A	281,431	471,224	1.67	8.6	125.1
EO-133	8	A	278,075	441,145	1.59	8.0	124.8
EO-134	8	A	280,310	441,595	1.58	4.0**	125.9
EO-135	9*	B	240,377	359,379	1.5	11.8	109.2
EO-136	9*	B	234,708	349,009	1.49	13.5	107.6
EO-137	9*	B	240,113	359,917	1.5	10.9	109.4
EO-138	9*	B	227,754	353,654	1.55	8.2	121.1
EO-139	9*	B	229,756	357,530	1.56	8.7	120.3
EO-140	9*	B	231,920	356,895	1.54	7.3	121.1
EO-141	9	A	233,122	392,566	1.68	19.6	110.5
EO-142	9	A	261,858	412,980	1.58	24.9	110.2
EO-143	9	A	250,450	426,123	1.7	17.9	111.7
EO-144	9	A	319,136	463,189	1.45	8.7	121.6
EO-145	9	A	324,772	463,846	1.43	7.1	122.0
EO-146	9	A	326,092	476,817	1.46	9.1	121.6
EO-147	10*	B	294,144	538,357	1.83	28.9	105.5
EO-148	10*	B	330,361	560,766	1.7	26.6	104.7
EO-149	10*	B	249,553	461,756	1.85	29.2	104.7
EO-150	10*	B	446,334	882,748	1.98	14.9	114.5
EO-151	10*	B	389,621	818,467	2.1	15.6	114.9
EO-152	10*	B	439,269	896,318	2.04	14.9	115.4
EO-153	10	A	430,429	834,308	1.94	16.5	111.7
EO-154	10	A	518,100	897,380	1.73	16.0	110.9
EO-155	10	A	464,677	838,650	1.8	14.7	111.4
EO-156	10	A	420,200	850,821	2.02	9.6	116.8
EO-157	10	A	404,822	835,989	2.07	9.2	117.6
EO-158	10	A	450,789	910,358	2.02	10.5	117.3
EO-159	11*	B	1,029,779	1,474,449	1.43	17.1	90.2
EO-160	11*	B	1,039,453	1,514,308	1.46	16.9	116.2
EO-161	11*	B	1,048,147	1,566,177	1.49	17.7	115.1
EO-162	11*	B	1,640,818	2,383,016	1.45	9.2	108.3
EO-163	11*	B	1,627,563	2,359,002	1.45	8.4	108.6
EO-164	11*	B	1,663,405	2,471,032	1.49	9.5	107.5
EO-165	11	A	220,879	455,957	2.06	18.1	90.1
EO-166	11	A	323,904	572,832	1.77	19.3	88.2
EO-167	11	A	274,569	486,918	1.77	17.7	90.1

EO-168	11	A	331,957	885,455	2.67	12.7	105.9
EO-169	11	A	358,697	758,280	2.11	10.5	107.4
EO-170	11	A	228,838	627,565	2.74	40.6**	106.9
EO-171	12*	B	1,628	1,775	1.09	17.5	121.9
EO-172	12*	B	1,662	1,796	1.08	17.2	121.0
EO-173	12*	B	1,621	1,807	1.11	35.7	119.5
EO-174	12*	B	1,595	1,719	1.08	10.1	124.4
EO-175	12*	B	1,651	1,800	1.09	10.5	123.7
EO-176	12*	B	1,587	1,723	1.09	9.0	123.6
EO-177	12	A	4,044	697,036	172.35	14.3	124.8
EO-178	12	A	4,385	771,950	176.03	11.7	125.6
EO-179	12	A	18,912	1,664,665	88.02	5.5	128.9
EO-180	12	A	8,460	1,561,753	184.61	8.2	129.4
EO-181	12	A	10,117	1,488,987	147.18	6.9	127.9
C-10	CB	A	204,239	376,199	1.84	14.0	115.1
C-11	CB	A	223,744	379,934	1.7	15.0	115.6
C-12	CB	A	220,206	390,628	1.77	13.8	115.7
C-13	CB	A	267,833	419,011	1.56	6.9	124.1
C-14	CB	A	323,934	453,770	1.4	5.8	124.7
C-15	CB	A	316,093	448,692	1.42	6.7	124.5
C-16	CC*	B	333,264	546,078	1.64	24.6	110.0
C-17	CC*	B	448,326	725,367	1.62	15.3	109.9
C-18	CC*	B	402,885	647,137	1.61	19.8	109.2
C-19	CC*	B	327,944	750,502	2.29	14.4	117.4
C-20	CC*	B	351,576	773,003	2.2	15.0	116.9
C-21	CC*	B	306,621	749,511	2.44	14.3	116.9
C-22	CC	A	599,869	818,132	1.36	9.7	115.0
C-23	CC	A	590,501	805,692	1.36	9.6	115.1
C-24	CC	A	606,220	836,493	1.38	9.4	115.6
C-25	CC	A	553,115	799,283	1.45	6.6	120.7
C-26	CC	A	546,822	776,511	1.42	7.2	120.0
C-27	CC	A	548,297	799,462	1.46	6.7	120.5

“na” indicates that the data was not available.

**Values outside of the calibration range

Table 3a: Propylene polymerization examples - Part 1

Ex#	Cat ID	Act ID	Cat (μmol)	Act/ Cat (molar)	Iso-hexane (μL)	Toluene (μL)	T (°C)	Quench value (psi)	yield (g)	quench time (s)	Catalyst Activity (g/mmol•hr)
PP-1	1	A	0.080	500	0	4098	70	15	0.0208	1800	520
PP-2	1	A	0.080	500	0	4098	70	15	0.0250	1801	625
PP-3	1	A	0.080	500	0	4098	70	15	0.0279	1803	696
PP-4	1	A	0.080	500	0	4098	100	15	0.0265	1802	662
PP-5	1	A	0.080	500	0	4098	100	15	0.0324	1803	809
PP-6	1	A	0.080	500	0	4098	100	15	0.0303	1801	757
PP-7	2	B	0.025	1.1	3881	218	70	8	0.3328	32	1,483,690
PP-8	2	B	0.025	1.1	3881	218	70	8	0.3375	32	1,504,644
PP-9	2	B	0.025	1.1	3881	218	70	8	0.3244	29	1,594,321

PP-10	2	B	0.025	1.1	3881	218	100	8	0.2274	32	1,020,112
PP-11	2	B	0.025	1.1	3881	218	100	8	0.2303	32	1,033,121
PP-12	2	B	0.025	1.1	3881	218	100	8	0.2229	32	1,006,194
PP-13	2	A	0.025	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2262	60	544,696
PP-14	2	A	0.025	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2106	67	453,309
PP-15	2	A	0.025	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2332	70	482,483
PP-16	2	A	0.025	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1672	51	469,333
PP-17	2	A	0.025	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1647	55	432,000
PP-18	2	A	0.025	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1624	56	421,362
PP-19	3*	B	0.030	1.1	3895	205	70	8	0.1427	79	261,103
PP-20	3*	B	0.030	1.1	3895	205	70	8	0.1365	75	263,485
PP-21	3*	B	0.030	1.1	3895	205	70	8	0.1346	82	236,083
PP-22	3*	B	0.030	1.1	3895	205	100	8	0.0682	864	11,369
PP-23	3*	B	0.030	1.1	3895	205	100	8	0.0514	1801	4,110
PP-24	3*	B	0.030	1.1	3895	205	100	8	0.0487	1800	3,896
PP-25	3	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2150	83	374,365
PP-26	3	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2081	78	383,693
PP-27	3	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2016	77	375,555
PP-28	3	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1413	80	255,618
PP-29	3	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1378	72	274,837
PP-30	3	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1375	78	254,826
PP-31	4	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1650	138	172,174
PP-32	4	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1718	124	200,317
PP-33	4	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1685	129	187,802
PP-34	4	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1174	111	152,992
PP-35	4	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1270	104	176,185
PP-36	4	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1231	102	173,618
PP-37	5*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	70	8	0.0541	1138	4,277
PP-38	5*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	70	8	0.0598	1801	2,988
PP-39	5*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	70	8	0.0664	1295	4,616
PP-40	5*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	100	8	0.0058	1801	290
PP-41	5*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	100	8	0.0068	1802	340
PP-42	5*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	100	8	0.0085	1802	425
PP-43	5	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0649	887	10,534
PP-44	5	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0657	1338	7,070
PP-45	5	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0659	972	9,765
PP-46	5	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0506	1228	5,933
PP-47	5	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0507	892	8,183
PP-48	5	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0506	956	7,620
PP-49	6*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	70	8	0.0066	1800	330
PP-50	6*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	70	8	0.0085	1801	425
PP-51	6*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	70	8	0.0081	1800	405
PP-52	6*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	100	8	0.0144	1800	720
PP-53	6*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	100	8	0.0090	1565	517
PP-54	6*	B	0.040	1.1	3832	268	100	8	0.0169	1800	845
PP-55	6	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0726	679	9,624

PP-56	6	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0668	659	9,130
PP-57	6	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0700	693	9,091
PP-58	6	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0588	468	11,320
PP-59	6	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0571	435	11,822
PP-60	6	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0557	434	11,551
PP-61	7a	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1090	222	70,766
PP-62	7a	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1153	224	74,121
PP-63	7a	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0981	184	76,732
PP-64	7a	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0917	174	75,716
PP-65	7a	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0931	147	90,953
PP-66	7a	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0836	181	66,400
PP-67	7b	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2236	84	381,498
PP-68	7b	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1945	83	339,080
PP-69	7b	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.2047	75	391,458
PP-70	7b	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1409	56	361,025
PP-71	7b	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1333	57	334,995
PP-72	7b	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1201	55	312,738
PP-73	8	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0578	1208	6,889
PP-74	8	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0543	1249	6,262
PP-75	8	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0548	1285	6,140
PP-76	8	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0499	1170	6,142
PP-77	8	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0463	888	7,505
PP-78	8	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0466	992	6,768
PP-79	8	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0689	594	10,441
PP-80	8	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0721	693	9,359
PP-81	8	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0713	539	11,901
PP-82	8	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0610	378	14,539
PP-83	8	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0583	363	14,447
PP-84	8	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0541	370	13,170
PP-85	9	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1105	107	149,268
PP-86	9	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1194	120	143,042
PP-87	9	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1016	114	128,112
PP-88	9	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1235	129	138,182
PP-89	9	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1047	115	131,560
PP-90	9	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.1300	114	164,644
PP-91	10*	B	0.030	1.1	3874	226	70	8	0.0091	1800	607
PP-92	10*	B	0.030	1.1	3874	226	70	8	0.0246	1802	1,638
PP-93	10*	B	0.030	1.1	3874	226	70	8	0.0119	1800	793
PP-94	10*	B	0.030	1.1	3874	226	100	8	0.0000	1802	0
PP-95	10*	B	0.030	1.1	3874	226	100	8	0.0000	1800	0
PP-96	10*	B	0.030	1.1	3874	226	100	8	0.0000	1801	0
PP-97	10	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0474	1802	3,787
PP-98	10	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0428	1802	3,421
PP-99	10	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0398	1800	3,183
PP-100	10	A	0.050	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0660	599	7,936
PP-101	10	A	0.050	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0702	668	7,568

PP-102	10	A	0.050	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0680	604	8,102
PP-103	10	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0362	1801	2,894
PP-104	10	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0441	1801	3,527
PP-105	10	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0410	1800	3,279
PP-106	10	A	0.050	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0652	443	10,592
PP-107	10	A	0.050	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0622	475	9,428
PP-108	10	A	0.050	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0644	464	10,000
PP-109	11	A	0.080	500	0	4098	70	15	0.1263	789	7,201
PP-110	11	A	0.080	500	0	4098	70	15	0.1276	708	8,113
PP-111	11	A	0.080	500	0	4098	70	15	0.1349	841	7,222
PP-112	11	A	0.080	500	0	4098	100	15	0.1055	1273	3,729
PP-113	11	A	0.080	500	0	4098	100	15	0.0961	1301	3,323
PP-114	11	A	0.080	500	0	4098	100	15	0.0956	1294	3,324
PP-115	12*	B	0.080	1.1	3776	323	70	8	0.0006	1801	15
PP-116	12*	B	0.080	1.1	3776	323	70	8	0.0010	1801	25
PP-117	12*	B	0.080	1.1	3776	323	70	8	0.0005	1802	12
PP-118	12*	B	0.080	1.1	3776	323	100	8	0.0029	1802	72
PP-119	12*	B	0.080	1.1	3776	323	100	8	0.0018	1800	45
PP-120	12*	B	0.080	1.1	3776	323	100	8	0.0006	1802	15
PP-121	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0044	1800	220
PP-122	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0033	1801	165
PP-123	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0038	1800	190
PP-124	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0130	1802	649
PP-125	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0105	1801	525
PP-126	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0155	1803	774
PP-126	12	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0155	1803	774
C-28	CB	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0831	162	74,095
C-29	CB	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.1075	176	88,205
C-30	CB	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0871	154	81,233
C-31	CB	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0716	125	82,814
C-32	CB	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0712	134	76,743
C-33	CB	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0757	139	78,310
C-34	CC	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0408	1801	3,263
C-35	CC	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0409	1801	3,271
C-36	CC	A	0.030	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0379	1801	3,031
C-37	CC	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0513	1121	4,117
C-38	CC	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0533	1396	3,436
C-39	CC	A	0.040	500	0	4099	70	8	0.0582	1366	3,835
C-40	CC	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0233	1800	1,864
C-41	CC	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0329	1801	2,631
C-42	CC	A	0.030	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0341	1801	2,727
C-43	CC	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0538	1067	4,539
C-44	CC	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0532	968	4,947
C-45	CC	A	0.040	500	0	4099	100	8	0.0548	1026	4,808

T is the polymerization temperature in °C.

Table 3b: Propylene polymerization examples - Part 2

Exp#	Cat ID	Act ID	Mn	Mw	Mw/Mn	T _m (°C)
PP-1	1	A	2,369	3,417	1.44	-
PP-2	1	A	2,376	3,470	1.46	-
PP-3	1	A	2,434	3,541	1.45	-
PP-4	1	A	1,659	1,981	1.19	-
PP-5	1	A	1,691	2,011	1.19	-
PP-6	1	A	1,640	1,935	1.18	-
PP-7	2	B	23,401	54,985	2.35	149.8
PP-8	2	B	19,354	50,984	2.63	148.4
PP-9	2	B	23,683	55,186	2.33	149.6
PP-10	2	B	8,953	19,107	2.13	141.5
PP-11	2	B	8,041	17,982	2.24	141.5
PP-12	2	B	7,713	16,692	2.16	139.3
PP-13	2	A	42,131	67,261	1.60	146.5
PP-14	2	A	51,899	80,507	1.55	147.3
PP-15	2	A	48,460	76,365	1.58	147.0
PP-16	2	A	16,854	25,200	1.50	132.5
PP-17	2	A	16,379	24,499	1.50	140.4
PP-18	2	A	18,187	26,723	1.47	142.2
PP-19	3*	B	98,344	146,415	1.49	156.3
PP-20	3*	B	104,521	157,164	1.5	156.0
PP-21	3*	B	108,375	161,653	1.49	156.3
PP-22	3*	B	35,254	49,453	1.4	147.2
PP-23	3*	B	37,173	52,225	1.4	147.3
PP-24	3*	B	35,869	50,396	1.4	147.5
PP-25	3	A	60,925	93,818	1.54	153.0
PP-26	3	A	65,097	99,138	1.52	148.2
PP-27	3	A	62,795	96,529	1.54	147.5
PP-28	3	A	23,713	34,204	1.44	143.5
PP-29	3	A	24,558	35,441	1.44	143.3
PP-30	3	A	24,069	34,608	1.44	143.7
PP-31	4	A	121,527	180,753	1.49	151.5
PP-32	4	A	116,563	175,453	1.51	149.7
PP-33	4	A	112,342	170,594	1.52	151.0
PP-34	4	A	37,531	56,112	1.5	147.1
PP-35	4	A	38,172	57,905	1.52	148.2
PP-36	4	A	40,190	60,083	1.49	148.9
PP-37	5*	B	45,555	96,411	2.12	147.2
PP-38	5*	B	46,484	97,413	2.1	146.8
PP-39	5*	B	46,263	96,866	2.09	146.9
PP-40	5*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-41	5*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-42	5*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-43	5	A	71,260	128,956	1.81	146.5

PP-44	5	A	71,786	137,919	1.92	146.3
PP-45	5	A	69,132	134,983	1.95	146.7
PP-46	5	A	25,256	42,036	1.66	136.6
PP-47	5	A	24,191	40,190	1.66	136.0
PP-48	5	A	23,756	39,754	1.67	135.6
PP-49	6*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-50	6*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-51	6*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-52	6*	B	2,016	2,358	1.17	131.7
PP-53	6*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-54	6*	B	2,072	2,668	1.29	131.5
PP-55	6	A	20,549	241,965	11.77	-
PP-56	6	A	27,799	318,139	11.44	-
PP-57	6	A	31,287	350,425	11.2	-
PP-58	6	A	9,170	66,394	7.24	-
PP-59	6	A	7,885	55,242	7.01	-
PP-60	6	A	8,242	60,659	7.36	-
PP-61	7a	A	51,071	127,803	2.5	152.1
PP-62	7a	A	45,182	108,582	2.4	150.2
PP-63	7a	A	51,968	132,231	2.54	150.9
PP-64	7a	A	19,400	35,884	1.85	144.8
PP-65	7a	A	18,462	34,147	1.85	144.8
PP-66	7a	A	18,458	34,532	1.87	144.9
PP-67	7b	A	75,641	125,826	1.66	152.9
PP-68	7b	A	88,326	142,421	1.61	152.8
PP-69	7b	A	84,516	136,239	1.61	153.8
PP-70	7b	A	31,088	46,418	1.49	147.3
PP-71	7b	A	27,657	41,684	1.51	146.7
PP-72	7b	A	29,785	43,966	1.48	147.0
PP-73	8	A	24,381	41,770	1.71	150.0
PP-74	8	A	29,401	48,039	1.63	150.1
PP-75	8	A	25,676	44,121	1.72	150.4
PP-76	8	A	4,413	6,794	1.54	140.6
PP-77	8	A	4,298	6,671	1.55	139.2
PP-78	8	A	3,969	6,209	1.56	140.2
PP-79	8	A	21,444	38,635	1.8	150.2
PP-80	8	A	24,352	41,477	1.7	150.9
PP-81	8	A	23,683	40,944	1.73	150.4
PP-82	8	A	4,151	6,458	1.56	140.3
PP-83	8	A	4,098	6,300	1.54	138.9
PP-84	8	A	3,712	5,592	1.51	139.5
PP-85	9	A	103,751	142,605	1.37	148.4
PP-86	9	A	100,530	138,955	1.38	148.2
PP-87	9	A	101,645	139,548	1.37	148.0
PP-88	9	A	24,918	34,774	1.4	141.1
PP-89	9	A	25,328	35,063	1.38	140.5

PP-90	9	A	25,192	35,272	1.4	140.4
PP-91	10*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-92	10*	B	98,962	174,084	1.76	151.8
PP-93	10*	B	89,066	156,410	1.76	152.2
PP-94	10*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-95	10*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-96	10*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-97	10	A	65,468	103,481	1.58	153.0
PP-98	10	A	72,810	113,880	1.56	153.3
PP-99	10	A	68,412	107,999	1.58	152.7
PP-100	10	A	52,508	78,658	1.5	150.6
PP-101	10	A	63,903	94,221	1.47	151.9
PP-102	10	A	57,334	84,281	1.47	151.4
PP-103	10	A	14,855	24,472	1.65	142.9
PP-104	10	A	15,016	24,987	1.66	142.8
PP-105	10	A	13,348	22,419	1.68	142.4
PP-106	10	A	14,456	21,744	1.5	141.3
PP-107	10	A	13,889	20,847	1.5	142.2
PP-108	10	A	13,614	20,798	1.53	141.7
PP-109	11	A	240,608	378,015	1.57	-
PP-110	11	A	260,847	414,692	1.59	-
PP-111	11	A	242,280	389,386	1.61	-
PP-112	11	A	63,741	100,528	1.58	-
PP-113	11	A	57,731	90,242	1.56	-
PP-114	11	A	61,619	94,824	1.54	-
PP-115	12*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-116	12*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-117	12*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-118	12*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-119	12*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-120	12*	B	-	-	-	-
PP-121	12	A	-	-	-	-
PP-122	12	A	-	-	-	-
PP-123	12	A	-	-	-	-
PP-124	12	A	5,023	17,676	3.52	132.9
PP-125	12	A	3,861	7,624	1.97	-
PP-126	12	A	4,037	7,999	1.98	-
C-28	CB	A	72,417	103,663	1.43	143.5
C-29	CB	A	72,911	107,306	1.47	143.3
C-30	CB	A	72,449	104,518	1.44	143.3
C-31	CB	A	18,609	26,172	1.41	134.0
C-32	CB	A	17,468	25,677	1.47	134.6
C-33	CB	A	18,241	25,266	1.39	133.6
C-34	CC	A	71,643	106,093	1.48	149.7
C-35	CC	A	83,262	124,778	1.5	150.5
C-36	CC	A	77,423	120,414	1.56	150.0
C-37	CC	A	55,638	87,066	1.56	150.7
C-38	CC	A	42,485	67,921	1.6	150.0
C-39	CC	A	56,639	90,914	1.61	150.5

C-40	CC	A	22,912	33,633	1.47	143.9
C-41	CC	A	23,497	34,715	1.48	143.4
C-42	CC	A	24,694	36,270	1.47	143.4
C-43	CC	A	16,990	25,991	1.53	143.8
C-44	CC	A	17,327	26,356	1.52	144.0
C-45	CC	A	16,488	25,228	1.53	144.4

Table 4: ¹³C NMR data for select polypropylene examples

Ex#	Cat ID	Act ID	m	r	mmmm	mmmr	rmmr	mmrr	mmrm+rmrr	rmrm	rrrr	mrrr	mrrm	stereo defects/ 10000 monomer	2,1-regio (e) defects/ 10000 monomer	1,3 regio defects/ 10000 monomer	ave. meso run length
PP-8	2	B	0.9841	0.0159	0.9299	0.0126	0.0366	0.0038	0.0026	0.0037	0.0019	0.0003	0.0087	49	10	19	127.4
PP-10	2	B	0.9599	0.0401	0.8716	0.0550	0.0187	0.0106	0.0105	0.0081	0.0044	0.0020	0.0191	142	5	30	56.6
PP-13	2	A	0.9827	0.0173	0.9542	0.0183	0.0023	0.0110	0.0019	0.0030	0.0030	0.0002	0.0061	78	16	23	85.8
PP-16	2	A	0.9617	0.0383	0.9166	0.0285	0.0054	0.0157	0.0013	0.0054	0.0093	0.0020	0.0157	110	0	39	66.9
PP-19	3*	B	0.9867	0.0133	0.9275	0.0415	0.0142	0.0040	0.0012	0.0019	0.0033	0.0024	0.0041	35	16	5	178.3
**PP-22,23,24	3*	B	0.9632	0.0368	0.8657	0.0620	0.0218	0.0090	0.0055	0.0128	0.0084	0.0019	0.0128	136	0	0	73.5
**PP-26	3	A	0.9812	0.0188	0.9499	0.0199	0.0023	0.0115	0.0054	0.0015	0.0038	0.0004	0.0054	91	0	15	93.8
**PP-28	3	A	0.9573	0.0427	0.9094	0.0301	0.0019	0.0188	0.0113	0.0019	0.0075	0.0004	0.0188	160	0	0	62.6
**PP-79,80,81	8	A	0.8776	0.1224	0.6893	0.0999	0.0260	0.0080	0.0789	0.0380	0.0180	0.0160	0.0260	611	0	24	15.8
**PP-85,87	9	A	0.9035	0.0965	0.7780	0.0580	0.0278	0.0052	0.0410	0.0331	0.0151	0.0203	0.0215	393	40	7	22.8
**PP-88,89	9	A	0.9452	0.0548	0.8556	0.0522	0.0136	0.0035	0.0275	0.0165	0.0064	0.0100	0.0147	231	39	41	32.2
**PP-100,101,102	10	A	0.9719	0.0281	0.9280	0.0261	0.0074	0.0049	0.0099	0.0059	0.0069	0.0015	0.0094	104	0	0	96.5
**PP-106,107,108	10	A	0.9397	0.0603	0.8399	0.0353	0.0367	0.0268	0.0160	0.0127	0.0088	0.0110	0.0127	275	0	18	34.1
**PP-109,110,111	11	A	0.4577	0.5423	0.0647	0.1112	0.0556	0.1597	0.199	0.0937	0.0917	0.1268	0.0976	2262	0	0	4.4
**PP-112,113,114	11	A	0.4053	0.5947	0.0326	0.0803	0.0554	0.1302	0.222	0.1218	0.107	0.1529	0.0977	2370	0	0	4.2
**C-28,29,30	CB	A	0.7549	0.2451	0.506	0.0788	0.0397	0.0714	0.1244	0.0651	0.026	0.0534	0.0352	1294	41	0	7.5
**C-31,32,33	CB	A	0.7768	0.2232	0.5385	0.0905	0.0353	0.0633	0.1082	0.0537	0.028	0.0457	0.0369	1126	0	0	8.9
**C-37,38,39	CC	A	0.9691	0.0309	0.9037	0.0461	0.0107	0.0020	0.0069	0.0085	0.0056	0.0048	0.0118	85	24	18	78.7

**The following polymer samples were mixed for ¹³C NMR analysis:

PP-22,23,24; PP-79,80,81; PP-85,87; PP-88,89; PP100,101,102; PP-106,107,108;

PP-109,110,111; PP-112,113,114; C-28,29,30; C-31,32,33; C37,38,39.

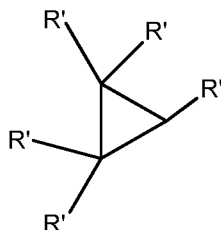
[00331] All documents described herein are incorporated by reference herein, including any priority documents and/or testing procedures to the extent they are not inconsistent with this text, provided however that any priority document not named in the initially filed application or filing documents is not incorporated by reference herein. As is apparent from the foregoing general description and the specific embodiments, while forms of the invention have been illustrated and described, various modifications can be made without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention. Accordingly, it is not intended that the invention be limited thereby. Likewise, the term "comprising" is considered synonymous with the term "including" for purposes of Australian law. Likewise whenever a composition, an element or a group of elements is preceded with the transitional phrase "comprising", it is understood that we also contemplate the same composition or group of elements with transitional phrases "consisting essentially of," "consisting of", "selected from the group of consisting of," or "is" preceding the recitation of the composition, element, or elements and vice versa.

CLAIMS:

We claim:

1. A metallocene compound represented by the formula (1): A_eMX_{n-e} , or the formula (1c) TA_2MX_{n-2} ,

wherein: e is 1 or 2; T is a bridging group between two A groups; each A is a substituted monocyclic or polycyclic ligand that is pi-bonded to M and optionally includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from boron, a group 14 atom that is not carbon, a group 15 atom, or a group 16 atom, and when e is 2 each A may be the same or different, provided that at least one A is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent directly bonded to any sp^2 carbon atom at a bondable ring position of the ligand, wherein the cyclopropyl substituent is represented by the formula:

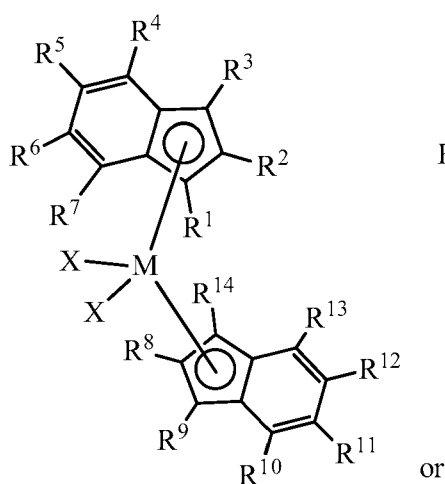


where each R' is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halogen; M is a transition metal atom having a coordination number of n and selected from group 3, 4, or 5 of the Periodic Table of Elements, or a lanthanide metal atom, or actinide metal atom; n is 3, 4, or 5; and each X is a univalent anionic ligand, or two Xs are joined and bound to the metal atom to form a metallocycle ring, or two Xs are joined to form a chelating ligand, a diene ligand, or an alkylidene ligand.

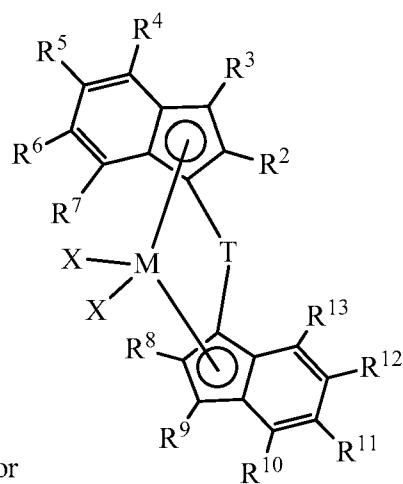
2. The metallocene compound of claim 1, where the compound is represented by the formula: $T_y(A)_e(E)MX_{n-e-1}$

where E is $J-R''_{x-1-y}$, J is a heteroatom with a coordination number of three from group 15 or with a coordination number of two from group 16 of the Periodic Table of Elements; R'' is a C_1-C_{100} substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbyl radical; x is the coordination number of the heteroatom J where "x-1-y" indicates the number of R'' substituents bonded to J; T is a bridging group between A and E, A and E are bound to M, y is 0 or 1; and A, e, M, X and n are as defined in paragraph 1.

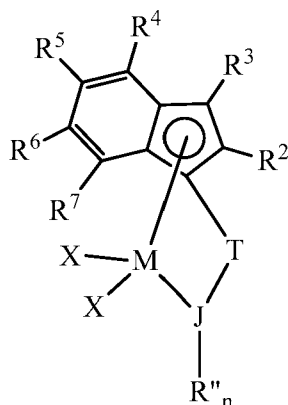
3. The metallocene compound of claim 1 or 2, wherein the metallocene compound is represented by one of the following formulae:



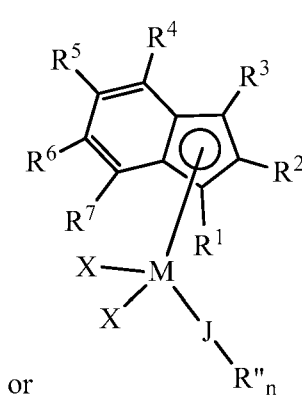
formula (1a)



formula (1b)



formula (2a)



formula (2b);

where M, T, X, are as defined in claim 1; J, Rⁿ, and n are as defined in paragraph 2, and each R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is, independently, hydrogen, a substituted hydrocarbyl group, an unsubstituted hydrocarbyl group, or a halide, provided that in formula 1a and 1b, at least one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, or R¹⁴ is a cyclopropyl substituent and in formula 2a and 2b at least one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, or R⁷, is a cyclopropyl substituent; and provided that any adjacent R¹ to R¹⁴ groups that are not a cyclopropyl substituent may form a fused ring or multicenter fused ring system where the rings may be aromatic, partially saturated or saturated.

4. The metallocene compound of claim 1 or 2, wherein at least one A is monocyclic ligand selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted cyclopentadienyl, heterocyclopentadienyl, and heterophenyl ligands provided that when e is one, the monocyclic ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent.

5. The metallocene compound of claim 1 or 2, wherein at least one A is a polycyclic ligand selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted indenyl, fluorenyl,

cyclopenta[*a*]naphthyl, cyclopenta[*b*]naphthyl, heteropentalenyl, heterocyclopentapentalenyl, heteroindenyl, heterofluorenyl, heterocyclopentanaphthyl, heterocyclopentaindenyl, and heterobenzocyclopentaindenyl ligands, provided that when *e* is one, the polycyclic ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent.

6. The metallocene compound of claim 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5, wherein M is a group 4 metal, preferably Hf, Ti or Zr.

7. The metallocene compound of any of claims 1 to 6, wherein each R' is hydrogen.

8. The metallocene compound of any of claims 1 to 7, wherein at least one A is a substituted or unsubstituted indenyl ligand, provided that when *e* is one, the indenyl ligand is substituted with at least one cyclopropyl substituent, preferably in the 2 and/or 4 and/or 6 positions.

9. The metallocene compound of any of claims 2 to 8, wherein T is represented by the formula, (R'''₂G)_g, where each G is C, Si, or Ge, g is 1 or 2, and each R''' is, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C₁ to C₂₀ hydrocarbyl or a C₁ to C₂₀ substituted hydrocarbyl, and two or more R''' can form a cyclic structure including aromatic, partially saturated, or saturated cyclic or fused ring system.

10. The metallocene compound of any of claims 3 to 9 wherein R² and/or R⁸ are cyclopropyl substituents and/or R⁴ and/or R¹⁰ are cyclopropyl substituents.

11. The metallocene compound of any of claims 3 to 10 wherein when one of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R¹ to R⁷ substituents is not hydrogen, and when one of R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, and R¹⁴ is a cyclopropyl substituent, at least one of the other R⁸ to R¹⁴ groups is not hydrogen.

12. The metallocene of compound of any of claims 3 to 11 wherein R² and R⁸ are cyclopropyl and / or R⁴ and/or R¹⁰ are hydrocarbyl or halogen.

13. The metallocene compound of any of claims 3 to 12, wherein J is nitrogen, phosphorus, oxygen or sulfur.

14. The metallocene catalyst compound of claim 1, wherein the metallocene compound is one or more of: dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilyl(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)(2-methyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

bis(2-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropylindenyl)(tert-butylamido)titanium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-naphth-1-ylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;

dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-chloroindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4,7-dimethylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)(2-cyclopropyl-4-carbazol-9-ylindenyl) zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)(2-methyl-4-phenylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-cyclopropyl-4-para-tert-butylphenylindenyl)hafnium dichloride;
 cyclotetramethylenesilylene-(bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2,4-dicyclopropylindenyl)zirconium dichloride;
 dimethylsilylene-bis(2-methyl-4-cyclopropylindenyl)hafnium dichloride; where, in alternate embodiments, the dichloride in any of the compounds listed above may be replaced with dialkyl, dialkaryl, difluoride, diiodide, or dibromide, or a combination thereof.

15. A catalyst system comprising activator and the metallocene catalyst compound of any of claims 1 to 14.

16. The catalyst system of claim 15, wherein the activator comprises alumoxane or a non-coordinating anion activator.

17. The catalyst system of claim 15, wherein the activator is one or more of: N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluoronaphthyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluorobiphenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate, triphenylcarbenium tetrakis(perfluorophenyl)borate, $[\text{Ph}_3\text{C}^+][\text{B}(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)_4^-]$, $[\text{Me}_3\text{NH}^+][\text{B}(\text{C}_6\text{F}_5)_4^-]$; 1-(4-(tris(pentafluorophenyl)borate)-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)pyrrolidinium; tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate, and 4-(tris(pentafluorophenyl)borate)-2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridine.

18. The catalyst system of claim 15, wherein the catalyst system is supported, preferably on silica.

19. A process to polymerize olefins comprising contacting one or more olefins with the catalyst system of any of claims 15 to 18.

20. The process of claim 19, wherein the process occurs in solution, preferably at a temperature of from about 0°C to about 300°C, at a pressure in the range of from about 0.35 MPa to about 10 MPa, and at a time up to 300 minutes.

21. The process of claim 20 further comprising obtaining polymer, preferably polymer comprising ethylene and or propylene.

22. The process of claim 20 or 21, wherein an ethylene polymer (preferably a homopolymer of ethylene or a copolymer of ethylene and one or more of propylene, butene, hexene or octene) is obtained.
23. The process of claim 20 or 21, wherein a propylene polymer (preferably a homopolymer of propylene or a copolymer of propylene and one or more of ethylene, butene, hexene or octene) is obtained.
24. The process of claim 20 or 21, wherein an isotactic polymer is obtained, preferably an isotactic propylene polymer.